Spanish America

CATALOGUE No. 612

MAGGS BROS., Ltd., 34-35 Conduit Street
LONDON, W.1
and at Paris

TO HIS MAJESTY
KING GEORGE V

CATALOGUE NO. 612

1935

ISSUED BY

MAGGS BROS. Ltd.

34 & 35 CONDUIT STREET

LONDON, W.I.

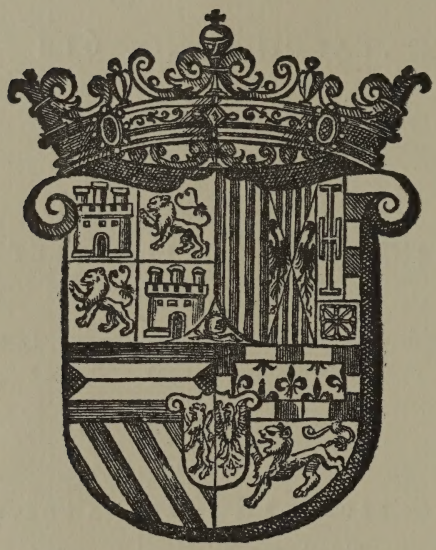
Telegraphic & Cable Address: "Bibliolite, London"
Telephone: Regent 1337 and 4223

AT PARIS

MAGGS BROS., 93 & 95 RUE LA BOËTIE

Telephone: Balzac 51-56.

COMMENTA
RIOS DE ALVAR NVNEZ CABE
ça de vaca, adelantado y gouernador dela pro
uincia del Rio dela Plata.



Scriptos por Pero hernandez ſcriuano y ſecre-
tario de la prouincia. Y dirigidos al ſereniſs.
muy alto y muy poderoſo ſeñor
el Infante don Carlos. N. S.

The First Book on the Region
of the
Rio de la Plata, 1555.
See item No. 540.

SPANISH AMERICA
AND THE
GUIANAS

A Selection of Eight Hundred Books

MAGGS BROS. Ltd.

Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales

34 & 35 CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.1

Printed in Great Britain, by the Courier Press, Leamington Spa and London

SPANISH AMERICA

[1] [**ACARETE DU BISCAY.**] **A Relation of Mr. R. M.'s Voyage to Buenos-Ayres:** and from thence by land to Potosi. Dedicated to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company.
With small folding map. 12mo. *Calf.*
London, 1716. **£8 8s**

A scarce separately printed account. This translation was first issued in the 1698 edition of Acugna's Voyages in S. America. It is an extremely interesting narrative of commercial ventures to the River Plate in the 1655-60 period. R.M. was probably the gentleman who, as mentioned in the dedication, recommended the reprinting of the narrative.

[2] **AN ACCOUNT of the Spanish Settlements in America.**
With folding map. Thick 8vo. *Calf.*
Edinburgh, 1762. **£3 15s**

[3] **ACOSTA** (Joseph). **The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies.** Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians.
First Edition in English. 4to. *Contemporary vellum, with the initials W.L. on sides.*
London, 1604. **£31 10s**

A fine complete copy, with the blank leaf bearing the signature A, before the title.

"The authour, Joseph Acosta—a celebrated Spanish writer, was born at Medina del Campo, about 1539. He became Provincial of the Jesuits in Peru in 1571, and later Rector of the University of Salamanca—where he died in 1600. The *Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias* is his most celebrated work, and gives valuable information regarding the condition of South America at the period.

[4] ——— Another Copy, without the blank leaf bearing the signature A, before title.
4to. *Old calf.*
London, 1604. **£24**

[5] **ACOSTA** (J. de). **Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias.**
First Edition in Spanish. Small 4to. *Calf, gilt.*
Seville, 1590. **£31 10s.**

The First edition in Spanish and also the First edition of the Complete Work.

[6] ——— **Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias.**
Small 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1608. **£9 10s**

[7] ——— **Historia Naturale, e Morale delle Indie.**
First Italian Edition. Small 4to. *Original vellum.*
Venice, 1596. **£10 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Acosta (J. de)—*continued.*

[8] ——— **De Natura Novi Orbis.** Libri duo. Et Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros, sive, de Procuranda Indorum Salute, Libri sex.
Thick 12mo. *Vellum.*
Cologne, Birckmann, 1596. **£3 15s**

[9] ——— **Histoire Naturelle et Moralle des Indes.**
Small thick 8vo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1606. **£8 8s**
French translation by Robert Regnault.

[10] ——— **Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Indes,** tant Orientales, qu'Occidentales.
Small thick 8vo. *Half morocco.*
Paris, 1616. **£8 8s**

[11] ——— **Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Indes.**
Small thick 8vo. *Old calf, gilt.*
Paris, 1617. **£8 8s**

[12] ——— **Historie Naturael ende Morael van de Westersche Indien.**
Thick 12mo. *Calf.*
Enchuyzen, Jacob Lenaertsz, 1598. **£7 10s**
Margin of title restored.

[13] ——— **Historie Naturael en Morael van de Westersche Indien.** Waer inne ghehandelt wort van de merckellijckste dinghen des Hemels/Elementen/Planten ende Gedierten van dien: Als oock de Manieren/Ceremonien/Wetten/Regeeringen/ende Oorlogen der Indianen.
With numerous interesting woodcuts. 4to. *Original vellum.*
Amsterdam, Hendrick Laurensz, 1624. **£10 10s**

[14] **ACUNA** (Christoval de). **Voyages and Discoveries in South-America.** Done into English from the Originals, being the only Accounts of those Parts hitherto extant.
With engraved folding maps of the Amazon and Rio de la Plata.
First English Edition. 8vo. *Original calf.*
London, S. Buckley, 1698. **£18 18s**
With separate titles and pagination to the second and third voyages. The volume comprises:—
Acugna (Christopher de). Relation of the Great River of Amazons in South America. Containing all the particulars of Father d'Acugna's Voyage up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil. With numerous particulars concerning the various Indian Tribes.
The original Edition of this work was suppressed by the Court of Spain, on the ground that it might prove advantageous to the Portuguese.
Acarete du Biscay. An Account of a Voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence overland to Peru. With observations on the Inhabitants, Indians as well as Spaniards; the Cities, Commerce, Fertility, and Riches of that Part of America. With a lengthy description of Buenos Ayres, and of the City of Potosi; and the mines there." Etc.

[15] **AGUILAR** (J.). **Memorial** . . . por el Padre Jayme Aguilar, . . . Provincial de la Provincia del Paraguay. En Defensa de sus Missioneros, y Reducciones de treinta pueblos de Indios.
Folio. *Boards.*
(Madrid, 1737). **£8 10s**
Written in defence of the thirty Jesuit missionary settlements in Paraguay.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[16] **AIME** (J. J. Job). **Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne and Shipwreck on the Coast of Scotland,** of J. J. Job Aimé, written by himself. With observations on the present state of that Colony, and of the Negroes; and an account of the situation of the deported person at the time of his escape.

8vo. *Half calf, gilt.*

London, 1800. **£1 10s**

Relates to the deportation to French Guiana of nearly 600 Royalists. No food or shelter was provided and two-thirds perished miserably within a few months. Various incidents of naval interest are described.

[17] ——— **Deportations-Reise.** Flucht und Schiffbruch des Exdeputirten J. J. Aimé mit der Beschreibung vom Leben und Tode der übrigen Deportirten auf Cayenne.

8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

Leipzig, 1802. **12s 6d**

[18] **ALCALA GALIANO** (Dionisio). **Diario de la Navegacion de la Fragata del Rei Sta Maria de la Cabeza,** del mando del Capitan de Navio Don Antonio de Cordova al Reconocimiento del Estrecho de Magallanes.

Original Manuscript Diary of this Voyage for exploring the Strait of Magellan in 1785-6.

Folio. 390 pp. *Vellum.*

1785-6. **£350**

Alcala Galiano entered the Spanish Navy in 1775 and on account of his special ability was sent on various scientific and exploring expeditions, one of the earliest being that described in this manuscript. Its purpose was for "making an exact survey of the Strait of Magellan and dispelling the many uncertainties that exist in regard to its inlets and unknown channels, a point of great importance to Navigation and Geography."

In 1789 Galiano accompanied the important South Sea Expedition of Malaspina. In consequence of his work during this voyage he was later given the command of the "Sutil" and "Mexicana" for the exploration of the Strait of Juan de Fuca. He was unfortunately killed at the Battle of Trafalgar when in command of the "Bahama."

[19] **ALCEDO** (Antonio de). **Diccionario Geografico-Historico de las Indias Occidentales ó America.**

5 vols. Small 4to. *Spanish calf.*

Madrid, Benito Cano, 1786. **£22 10s**

An indispensable Dictionary of names, comprising all geographical and ecclesiastical references to the New World.

[20] **ALCEDO** (Col. Antonio de). **The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies.** Containing an entire translation of the Spanish work, with large Additions and Compilations from modern Voyages and Travels, and from Original and Authentic Information, by G. A. Thompson. Together with

A. Arrowsmith's Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo, collated with all the most recent Authorities, and composed chiefly from Scarce and Original Documents.

5 vols. 4to, and large folio atlas. *Calf and half calf.*

London, James Carpenter, 1812-15, and George Smeeton, 1819. **£25**

"Thompson's edition, for its additions, is infinitely superior to the original. Copies are sometimes found with an Atlas of 19 large maps by Arrowsmith, but they are rare."

The Atlas was published separately by another publisher, four years after the last volume of text, and is exceedingly important. It comprises:—

Map exhibiting all the New Discoveries in the Interior Parts of North America. Finely engraved on three large sheets, and including California and the N.W. Coast all of Canada, and part of the U.S.A.

A Map of the United States of North America, with Additions to 1819. On four large sheets. Being issued in 1819 it excludes the far Western States.

A New Map of Mexico and Adjacent Provinces, compiled from original documents, 1810. On four large sheets. Includes the territory of the Western States, California, New Mexico, Texas, etc.

(Continued over)

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Alcedo (Col. Antonio de)—*continued.*

Chart of the West Indies and Spanish Dominions in North America. With Additions to 1810. On two large sheets. Includes Florida, Southern Coast of U.S.A., Central America, and North of S. America.

Outlines of the Physical and Political Divisions of South America, partly from scarce and original documents published before 1806, but principally from manuscript maps and surveys made 1771-1806. Corrected to 1819. On six large sheets.

[21] **ALCON** (Juan José). **Diario de la Expedicion del Mariscal de Campo, D. Juan Ramirez,** sobre las Provincias Interiores de La Paz, Puno, Arequipa, y Cuzco. Por Don Juan José Alcon, Teniente Coronel agregado á la misma expedicion.

4to. *Wrappers.*

Lima, Bernardino Ruiz, 1815. **£9 10s**

Don Juan Ramirez was a Spanish General commanding in Peru. He was born in 1765 and died after 1823. He acted as Goveneche's principal officer in Charcas, 1809-12, and was Commander-in-Chief of the forces used against the Rebellion of Pumacagua, being victorious at the Battle of Umachiri, March 11, 1815. This work contains the account of this campaign, written by one of the Lt.-Cols. of the Expedition. In 1816 Ramirez became President of Quito, and in 1822 he was defeated by Sucre at the Battle of Pichincha, capitulated and abandoned Quito, which was never again occupied by the Spanish.

[22] **ALEXANDER** (Capt. J. E.). **Transatlantic Sketches,** comprising visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies. With notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration.

Map and 10 *etched plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco.*

London, 1833. **£2 5s**

The first vol. relates principally to Guiana and the West Indies, the second vol. to travels in the U.S.A. commencing at New Orleans.

[23] **ALLER** (J. de). **Relacion que el Padre Pulian de Aller,** de la Compañia de Jesus, de la Provincia del Perù, y Superior de la nueva Mission de los Indios Getiles, de las dilatadas tierras de los Mohos, . . . à instancias de el . . . Côde de Lemos, Virrey de dicho Reyno, le haze al Padre Luys Jacinto de Contreras, Provincial . . . de el Perù, su fecha à 9. de Setiembre de 1668.

Folio. 8 pp. *Boards.* **£9 9s**

An unusually interesting *relacion.* Father Aller gives an account of his journey to take up his missionary appointment among the Indians of Peru. He was accompanied by eleven Indians and tells of the various animals he came across and gives particulars regarding the customs, etc. of the Mohos Indians.

[24] **ALVAREZ DE CASTRO** (A.). **Por el Licenciado don Antonio Alvarez de Castro,** Presidente en la Real Audiencia de la Ciudad de Guadalaxara, de la Nueva Vizcaya. Con el Señor Fiscal de el Consejo, sobre Diferentes causas, y capitulos.

With woodcut on title of the Madonna and Child. Folio. 30 leaves.

(Madrid, c. 1675). **£3 3s**

The writer was President of the Real Audiencia of Guadalaxara and had been dismissed from his post and banished from America by order of the Council of the Indies. He brought a lawsuit over the matter and in this work sets out his case claiming that he had refused to adopt corrupt practices so making enemies who had brought about his dismissal.

ACCOUNT OF THE EARTHQUAKE AT LIMA.

[25] [**ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO** (Domingo)]. **Relacion del Exemplar Castigo** que embió Dios á la Cuidad de Lima Cabeça del Perú, y à su Costa de Barlovento con los espantosos Templores del dia 20. de Octubre del Año de 1687.

Folio. 8 pp. *Half morocco.*

Mexico, 1688. **£4 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[26] **ALVITEZ** (Fr. Alexo de). **Puntual Descripcion,** Funebre Lamento, y sumptuoso tumulo, de la Regia doliente pompa, etc.

Small 4to. *Vellum.*

Lima (1756). **£4 15s**

Medina's "Imprenta en Lima" No. 1103, where three and a half pages describe this work which largely consists of sonnets and poems in praise of the late Queen of Portugal, who was the mother of the Queen of Spain. The work also describes the memorial service in Lima.

[27] **AMUNATEGUI** (M. L.). **La Dictadura de O'Higgins.**

8vo. *Half morocco.*

Santiago, 1853. **£1 5s**

Presentation copy.

[28] **ANDREE** (Karl). **Buenos Ayres und die Argentinischen Provinzen.** Nach den neuesten Quellen.

12mo. *Boards.*

Leipzig, 1856. **£1 1s**

[29] **ANDREU** (Father Pedro Juan). **Carta de Edificacion sobre la Vida del V. Siervo de Dios el P. Pedro Antonio Artigas de la Compañia de Jesus.** Escrita por el P. Pedro Juan Andreu, Superior de las Missiones del Chaco.

Engraved portrait. Small 4to. *Half calf, g.e.*

Barcelona, Juan Nadal, 1762. **£4 15s**

Father Artigas laboured in the Jesuit *reductions* in Paraguay.

[30] ——— **Compendiosa Relacion de la Vida,** Virtudes, y Muerte por Christo del P. Francisco Ugalde, de la Compañia de Jesus, escrita por el Padre Pedro Juan Andreu, Superior de las nuevas Missiones del Chaco, en carta el P. Simon Baylina, Procurador General de la Provincia del Paraguay. . . .

Small 4to. 86 pp. *Morocco, gilt.*

Madrid, 1761. **£10 10s**

[31] **ANDREWS.** **Journey from Buenos Ayres,** through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, etc.

2 vols. 12mo. *Original boards, uncut.*

London, 1827. **£2 5s**

THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONS IN TRINIDAD AND VENEZUELA.

[32] **ANGUIANO** (Father Matheo de). **Mission Apostolica en la Isla de la Trinidad de Barlovento,** y en Santo Thomè de Guayana, Provincia de el Dorado. Etc.

Small 4to. 16 pp. *Levant morocco, gilt.*

Madrid, 1702. **£8 8s**

Relating to the martyrdom of certain Franciscan and Dominican Missionaries in Trinidad and to the missionary work in the Provinces of Guiana and Cumana, Venezuela.

[33] **ANRIQUEZ DE SOTOMAYOR** (Alonso). **Discurso que hizo el Reyno de Panama,** y Provincia de Beragua, de la Vida, y Acciones de don Enrique Anriquez su Governador, y Capitan General, y del Habito de Santiago: en el llanto que hizieron a su muerte el año de 1638.

Engraved Coat-of-Arms on title. Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

Madrid, 1642. **£4 4s**

Slightly cut into at top.

An account of events in Panama and the Province of Veragua, of the life and actions of Enrique Anriquez, the Governor and Capt. General, various poems, and the Funeral Orations at his death, in 1638.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[34] [**ANSON'S VOYAGE.**] **Journal of a Voyage Performed by the Ship Nostra Signora de Cabadonga,** from the Port of Manila in the Phillippine Islands, to the Port of Acapulco in the Kingdom of New Spain and back again Anno Dom. 1743.

Written on rice paper in an unused petty-cash book found on board the captured Galleon. Folio. *Spanish calf over wooden boards.*

1743. **£21**

A volume of exceptional interest. The capture of this rich Galleon by H.M.S. Centurion was one of the outstanding events in the eighteenth century. Anson evidently gave orders that a translation of the captured vessel's logbook should be made, and for this purpose an unused cash book found in the N.S. de Cabadonga was made use of. The log commences on July 22, 1742 and finishes on Saturday 29th June, 1743 with the remark, "Little Wind and Cloudy. All sail sett." According to his Journal, Anson made his great capture on June 20, but at that time the calendar in England was eleven days behind the revised calendar used in Spain, so actually the log goes up to the day previous to the capture. At the end are several brief extracts from the logs of other voyages.

[35] **ANSON** (George). **A Voyage round the World, 1740-4.** By George Anson, Esq., Commander-in-Chief of a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South-Seas. Compiled by Richard Walter, M.A., Chaplain of H.M.S. Centurion, in that Expedition.

With 42 engraved plates and Charts. FIRST EDITION. Thick 4to. *Calf.*

London, 1748. **£4 4s**

[36] ——— A Large Paper Copy of the First Edition.

Large thick 4to. *Half morocco, gilt.*

London, 1748. **£5 5s**

[37] ——— A Large Paper Copy of a later issue.

Large thick 4to. *Calf.*

London, 1749, and other dates. **£2 15s**

[38] [**ANSON'S VOYAGE.**] **A Voyage to the South Seas,** and to many other Parts of the World, performed from September 1740, to June 1744, By Commodore Anson, in His Majesty's Ship the Centurion, having under his Command the Gloucester, Pearl, Severn, Wager, Trial, and two Store Ships. To which is added an Appendix. Etc.

Engraved portrait of Anson and 5 folding plates. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1745. **£7 10s**

Portrait and title laid down. Some leaves slightly wormed at end.

One of the rarest of the volumes dealing with Anson's Voyage. The book was ready for publication in 1744, with a different title making no mention of the Appendix and ascribing the volume to "An Officer of the Expedition." This title was cancelled and the present one substituted. Actually the first half of the volume is the work of John Bulkeley, Carpenter of the "Wager." The second part, from page 218, is anonymous, and describes Anson's voyage after the "Wager" was lost sight of.

[39] **ARANA** (D. B.). **Histoire de la Guerre du Pacifique, 1879-80.**

Map and 8 battle plans. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wrappers.*

Paris, 1881. **15s**

[40] **ARCHENHOLTZ** (J. W.). **Histoire des Flibustiers.**

8vo. *Half calf.*

Paris, Henrichs, 1804. **£1 5s**

[41] [**ARGENTINA**]. **Convengo con el Sentir de los Dotores no ser licito mober gerra a los Gentiles para obligar los a que reciban la Fée.**

Manuscript report as to the means to be adopted by Missionaries for exploring and converting the provinces of Tucuman, Paraguay, and Buenos Aires. Folio. 4 pp.

Circa 1685. **£9 9s**

The writer concurs in the opinion of theologians that it would not be right to convert the

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

heathen by the force of arms and to go to war with such countries as China and Japan for that purpose. South America, however, being under their own King (by virtue of Pope Alexander VI's famous Bull) they should use all available means for this object. He then discusses at length the means to be adopted for the penetration of Tucuman, Paraguay and Buenos Aires and the conversion of the natives.

[42] **ARISMENDI** (General Martino Ursua). **Vera, e distinta relatione dell'acquisto fatto dalle gloriosissime Armi dell'Inuittissimo Monarca Carlo II,** Nell'Indie del Regno d'Itza dominato dal Rè Canech venuto alla Santa Fede Cattolica.

4 pp. Small 4to. *Wrappers.*

Naples and Rome, 1699. **£2 18s**

Account of the Spanish Victory, under General Arismendi, over Canech, the King of Itza, Guatimala on March 13, 1698 and on the conversion of the King.

[43] **ARTINANO Y DE GALDACANO** (Gervasio de). **Historia del Comercio con las Indias durante el dominio de los Austrias.**

With 9 plates. 4to. *Original wrappers. Uncut.*

Barcelona, 1917. **£1 1s**

An interesting work on the history of commerce between Spain and America during the 16th and 17th centuries, treating of the passenger trade, slave trade, the pirates and buccaneers, shipbuilding, ordinary commerce, etc.

[44] **THE ASSIENTO;** or, **Contract for allowing to the Subjects of Great Britain the Liberty of Importing Negroes into the Spanish America.**

4to. *Half levant morocco gilt, g.e.*

London, 1713. **£7 10s**

[45] **AN AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of the Expedition under the Command of Brigadier-Gen. Craufurd, until its Arrival at Monte Video;** with an Account of the Operations against Buenos Ayres under the Command of Lieut.-Gen. Whitelocke. By an Officer of the Expedition.

With 4 folding maps illustrating the attacks on Buenos Aires and Monte Video by the British. 8vo. *Contemporary half calf.*

London, Printed for the Author, 1808. **£8 8s**

An interesting work, containing an account of the surrender of General Beresford in Buenos Ayres in 1806; the sending out of reinforcements from England; attack on and capture of Monte Video; Whitelocke's expedition against Buenos Aires; Assault on Buenos Aires, and final evacuation.

[46] **AZARA** (Félix de). **Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale,** depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801; Contenant la description geógraphique, politique et civile du Paraguay et de la rivière de la Plata; etc.

Suivis de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux du Paraguay et de la Plata.

With the Atlas of 25 plates and folding maps of the Argentine, Uruguay, Paraquay, and the Chaco region, including a plan and view of Buenos Aires, various animals, etc.

4 vols. 8vo, and Atlas 4to. *Old half calf.*

Paris, 1809. **£8 15s**

[47] **BAILLIE** (Alexander F.). **A Paraguayan Treasure:** The Search and the Discovery.

With Route Map and Plans. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1887. **7s 6d**

[48] **BANCROFT** (Edward). **An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America.** Containing a Description of many Curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country. Together with an Account of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of several Tribes of its Indian Inhabitants. Interspersed with a variety of Literary and Medical Observations.

8vo. *Original calf.*

London, 1769. **£2 15s**

[49] **BAPTISTA** (Juan). **Advertencias. Para los Confessores de los Naturales.**
2 vols. 12mo. *Levant morocco.*
Mexico, M. Ocharte, 1600. **£52 10s**

Father Baptista was one of the most learned men in Mexico and this present work contains instructions for confessing the Indians and the text of many Papal Bulls concerning ecclesiastical affairs in America. It was printed in the Convent of Santiago Tlatilulco.

[50] ——— **A Jesu Christo S.N.** Ofrece este Sermonario en Lengua Mexicana.
With a woodcut of the Head of Christ on the title and a full page woodcut of the Crucifixion in the Preface. Small thick 4to. *Original vellum.*
Mexico, Diego Lopez Davalos, 1606. **£25**

The only other recorded copy is in the British Museum. The title is dated 1606 but the imprint at end 1607.

A series of sermons in the Mexican language, with a preliminary summary in Spanish. The author mentions that a second part was in the press, but no copy is known and it may never have been issued. The part actually printed may have been included in the present volume which would account for the imprint at the end being a year later than the title.

[51] **BARALT** (R. M.). **Resúmen de la Historia de Venezuela hasta 1797.**
BARALT (R. M.) **y Diaz** (R.). **Resúmen . . . deste 1797 hasta 1830.**
With various portraits. Together 3 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco.*
Paris, 1841. **£4 15s**

[52] **BARRERE** (Pierre). **Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale,** contenant La Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne; etc.
With 3 maps and 16 plates of the Guiana Indians, etc. First Edition. 12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1743. **£2 10s**

The Author, naturalist and doctor, spent three years in Guiana.

[53] **BARRETT** (John). [U.S. Minister to Colombia]. **Columbia,** a Land of Great Possibilities.
Large 8vo. 16 pp.
London, 1906. **3s**

[54] **BARRIENTOS** (Juan de). **Nueva Relacion,** en que se da cuenta de una Dilatada Provincia, que se ha descubierto, que confina con el Govierno del Paraquay, en el Reyno del Perù. Refierense las grandes riquezas que ay en ella, la abundancia de frutos, y el modo de govierno, y magestuosa grandeza de su Rey, llamado el Gran Paytite, con otras noticias muy particulares, y curiosas.
Small 4to. 8 pp. *Boards.*
(Madrid, circa 1690). **£5 5s**

Announcing the discovery of a new, great and peaceful country, containing many large cities, and more than two thousand populous places, bordered on one side by Paraguay, and on the other by China and Tartary. The author states that he lived in this land for six years, and relates the great dangers he went through, and gives an account of the country, of its fruitfulness, its people, etc., etc. Evidently the relation of a new and wonderful land existing in the author's imagination, between South America and China.

[55] **BARRY** (William, C.E.). **Venezuela:** A Visit to the Gold Mines of Guyana, and Voyage up the River Orinoco during 1886. With a Brief Sketch of the Mineral Wealth and Resources of Venezuela, and its History to the Present Time.
With a Map of the Mines. First Edition. 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1886. **10s 6d**

[56] **BARTOLACHE** (Dr. J. I.). **Manifesto Satisfactorio Anunciado en la Gazeta de Mexico. Opusculo Guadalupano.**
Small 4to. *Calf.*
Mexico, 1790. **£2 10s**

Relates to the apparitions of the image of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, Mexico City, with bibliographical records of nineteen books on the subject and extracts from them.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[57] **BASALENQUE** (Diego). **Arte de la Lengua Tarasca.**
First Edition. 12mo. *Levant morocco.*
Mexico, 1714. **£18 18s**
An extremely rare little work. Medina could only quote one other copy.

[58] **BATEMAN** (J.). **The Orchidaceae of Mexico and Guatemala.**
Series of 40 magnificent coloured plates of Orchids from Central America, with descriptive text. Large folio. *Half morocco.*
London, Ackermann, 1843. **£24**

[59] **BEAUMONT** (J. A. B.). **Travels in Buenos Ayres, and the Adjacent Provinces of the Rio de la Plata.** With Observations, intended for the use of persons who contemplate emigrating to that country; or, embarking Capital in its Affairs.
With a folding map. 8vo. *Boards. Uncut.*
London, 1828. **£4 4s**

[60] **BEEBE** (William). **Galapagos World's End.**
With 24 coloured illustrations and 83 photographs. Royal 8vo. *Cloth.*
London and New York, 1924. **£1 5s**

[61] **BEERBOHM** (Julius). **Wandererings in Patagonia;** or, Life among the Ostrich-Hunters.
With map and illustrations. Post 8vo. *Original cloth, uncut.*
London, 1879. **15s**
From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V. of France.

[62] **BELT** (T.). **The Naturalist in Nicaragua:** A Narrative of a Residence at the Gold Mines of Chontales; Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests. With observations on Animals and Plants in reference to the Theory of Evolution of Living Forms.
With map and illustrations. First Edition. Small thick 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1874. **£1 1s**

[63] **BELTRAM DE SANTA ROSA MARIA** (Pedro). **Arte de el Idioma Maya reducido a Succintas Reglas, y Semilexicon Yucateco.**
With the 2 engraved folding tables. Original Edition. Small 4to. *Magnificent copy in levant morocco, with levant morocco doublures. Enclosed in a levant morocco case.*
Mexico, 1746. **£250**
An extremely rare work. As far as we know the only other recorded copies are in the Library of Congress and the British Museum.
Father Beltran was a native of Merida de Yucatan and composed this grammar of the Maya language of Yucatan in 1742, it being the subject that he taught at the Benedictine Monastery at Merida.

[64] **BENBOW** (Admiral). **An Account of the Transactions between Admiral Benbow and Monsieur Du Cass,** With the Proceedings thereupon in the Case of Colonel Kirkby, who was shot to death in Plimouth Sound, on board the Bristol Man of War, April 16, 1703.
Original calf, rebacked.
London, 1705. **£3 15s**
This work relates to "one of the most painful and disgraceful episodes in the history of the British Navy." In August 1702 the British and French fleets met off the coast of Venezuela near Santa Marta. Several of the English vessels refrained from taking part in the engagement, leaving Benbow to take the brunt with the *Breda* and *Falmouth*. Kirkby in the *Defiance* practically fled from the engagement. Benbow was fatally wounded and had to desist from pursuing the enemy. Three of the English commanders, Kirkby, Wade, and Constable were tried at Jamaica by courtmartial for cowardice, disobedience to orders, and neglect of duty. The two former were sentenced to death.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Benbow (Admiral)—*continued.*

[65] ——— **An Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wade, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg** . . . at a Court-Martial held on board the Ship **Breda** in **Port-Royal** Harbour in Jamaica . . . for Cowardice, Neglect of Duty, Breach of Orders, and Other Crimes, Committed by them in a Fight at Sea . . . off of St. Martha . . . between the Honourable John Benbow Esq., and Admiral Du Casse . . . .

Transmitted from Two Eminent Merchants at Port-Royal . . . .

Title and 10 pp. Folio. *Sheepskin.*

London, John Gellibrand, 1703. **£5 15s**

[66] **BENZONI** (Girolamo). **La Historia del Mondo Nuovo.**

With woodcuts illustrating the life of the American Indians, engraved after the author's own drawings. Second Edition, with additional matter. 12mo. *Old half calf.*

Venice, 1572. **£9 9s**

Benzoni, a native of Milan, went to America in 1541 and lives there for fourteen years studying the manners and customs of the natives of parts of Venezuela, Peru and Haiti, etc.

[67] **BENZONI. Novae Novi Orbis Historiae.** . . . His ab eodem adiuncta est, de Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, etc.

Small thick 8vo. *Fine copy in contemporary embossed pigskin.*

Geneva, Vignon, 1578. **£10 10s**

There are two issues of this edition, the first without name of place of printing and with a leaf of errata at end, and this issue containing the place of printing and with the seventh and eighth leaves of the last sheet blanks.

[68] ——— **Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveau Monde.**

First French Edition. Small thick 8vo. *Original vellum.*

Geneva, 1579. **£25**

This edition contains an extra section relating to the massacre of the French Huguenot settlers in Florida by a Spanish force under Menendez in 1564.

[69] **BENZONI** and **MADRIGA** (Pedro de). **Beschryvinghe van West-Indien, etc.**

With vignette portrait of Benzoni on title, large woodcut on reverse, and 19 *small woodcuts relating to the customs of the American Indians in the text.* Small 4to. *Boards.*

Amsterdam, Gillis Joosten Saeghman, circa 1660. **£4 4s**

Benzoni's "West Indies" occupies the first 48 pages of this work, and pp. 49-56 contain Pedro de Madriga's account of the Kingdom of Peru.

Suppression of the Pirates.

[70] **BERNAL** (Joseph). **Memorial que presento al Exemo. Sor. Duque de la Palata, Virrey, y Capitan General en los Reynos del Perù.** La Compania que se formô para mantener una Esquadra de Guerra en la Mar, llamada N. Señora de Guia, contra las hostilidades de Pirata.

4 ff., folio.

(Lima), 1687. **£6 6s**

Memorial presented to the Duke of Palata, Viceroy of Peru, by the company formed by him for maintaining a squadron of warships for the suppression of the pirates, putting forward seventeen proposals for the better conducting of this enterprise, as regards armaments, the ships, the volunteers, payment, etc. Of the vessels engaged in this suppression of the pirates, 3 were for the coasts of Panama, 2 for the coast of Chili, and one for the safeguarding of Callao.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[71] **BERTRAND-MOLEVILLE** (Antoine François de). **Mémoire sur un projet pour former des Etats monarchiques indépendants sur le Continent de l'Amerique Espagnole.** I. Motifs et Moyens d'exécution. II. Avantages que l'Angleterre retirerait de cette entreprise. III. Objections et Réponses. IV. Notes et Eclaircissements.

The original Manuscript in the autograph of Bertrand-Moleville, of his Plans for the Liberation of Spanish America, with a covering letter from him to John McArthur, requesting the latter to communicate them to Lord Melville. Also an Autograph Letter from John McArthur to Lord Melville, enclosing the above, together with a Précis in English of the Plans.

Together 59 pp. Folio.

London, 2nd and 7th January, 1805. **£38**

Bertrand-Moleville, the celebrated French Statesman, was the Minister of the French Royal Marine at the outbreak of the Revolution, and fled to England as a refugee. In his letter he requests John McArthur to bring the enclosed manuscripts to the notice of Lord Melville, and offers his services in the execution of the plan he proposes.

McArthur, in his letter to Lord Melville, states that he has had submitted to his perusal "a plan for alienating the Continent of South America from Spain, and establishing the Province of Mexico as an independent State," which he forwards on to Lord Melville, together with his own "Translation of the Substance of Bertrand de Moleville's plan." In a postscript he remarks that "Mons. de Moleville is preparing a plan to be submitted to Mr. Pitt through Mr. Long, relative to the means to be employed for effecting a Counter Revolution in France, on principles different from those hitherto proposed or attempted."

Bertrand-Moleville's plans for the Independence of Spanish America commence by discussing the futility of a defensive war against France, and state that, as war was about to be declared against Spain, the tool of France, we should strike at Spain's American possessions, and reap the glory of giving them their Independence. Mexico being the part of Spanish America most vulnerable to England, should be the first part to be attacked. The country should not be conquered as a part of the Empire, but rather as a dependency, and a Revolution would be the easiest method of bringing that to pass. The country should be "seduced," a leader chosen for the people to rally round, and the stated object of this Revolution be "the regeneration of the Natives and Empire of Mexico." The best leader that could be chosen for them would be the Duke of Orleans, seconded by his brother, and assisted by an English Army of 15,000 men, and an adequate Naval Force, together with the necessary pecuniary help. Bertrand-Moleville considers that the Spanish Forces in Mexico are by no means adequate for the country's defence, and that "the troops are badly disciplined and not at all warlike."

The Army might include 5 or 6,000 European troops in the pay of England, and English soldiers from Gibraltar, Malta, W. Indies, and India, who would be sufficiently acclimatized. Black troops from the English colonies, to the number of 6,000 might be added, as well as troops recruited in the Island of St. Domingo from the forces of Dessalines (the negro Emperor of Haiti who revolted from the French republic). England should lead Spain to expect an attack on Havana, and in the meantime land her forces at Vera Cruz, which place would soon be overcome. The Army should then march into Mexico as liberators, recruiting "free Corps" en route.

The other papers include various profound political reflections on the motives and means for carrying the plan proposed into execution; also various topographical observations concerning Mexico, the civil and military administration, population, wealth, revenue, and manufactures, and the benefits which would accrue to England. He gives an outline of the Proclamation that the Duke of Orleans should issue in Mexico, and admits the advantage of attacking in South America, but thinks that it would be a much more difficult proposition.

At the end of his translation John McArthur suggests several amendments, among them being that there should also be co-operation on the Pacific coast; and he also makes several objections, among which are: The Great number of troops needed; the policy of giving a foreign Prince to a free Mexico, when they would want their own nominee; the using of black troops; etc.

[72] **BETAGH** (Wm.). **A Voyage Round the World.** Being an Account of a Remarkable Enterprize, begun in the Year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the Great South Ocean.

With Map. FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Polished calf, gilt, g.e., by Rivière.*

London, 1728. **£10 10s**

(Continued over)

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Betagh (Wm.)—*continued.*

Relates to Chipperton's second voyage, in which the author served as Captain of Marines. Shelvocke also wrote an account of the same expedition which was of a semi-piratical nature. Betagh does his best to discredit Shelvocke's narrative whenever possible.

Relates to Chile, Peru, Juan Fernandez, etc.

[73] **BIET** (Antoine). **Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne,** enterpris par les François en l'Année 1652.

4to. Calf.

Paris, François Clovzier, 1664. **£9 10s**

In 1651, a French company obtained from the French Government the cession of Cayenne, which had been abandoned since the death of Brétigny. Four or five hundred colonists left France under the leadership of Royville, and the spiritual direction of the Abbé de l'Isle-Marivault, accompanied by several young priests, among whom was Biet. The Abbé fell into the Seine at the departure of the expedition and was drowned, and Biet was persuaded to take his place, much against his will. The expedition stopped some days at Madeira. During the voyage to Madeira, and whilst there, Royville rather tried to ride the high horse over his associates, and after leaving Madeira, during an illness, whilst sleeping on deck, he was stabbed and dropped overboard. At Cayenne, the colonists and adventurers wasted their time building a new fort instead of repairing the old one and sowing grain for the next year. There was continual strife among themselves, aggravated by the attacks of the Caribbee Indians and the running out of provisions. Those of the colonists who remained embarked in a Dutch vessel for Surinam and so to Barbadoes, where the English gave them a good reception. Biet went on to Martinique to try and arrange for another expedition to Cayenne, but the French there treated him as an English spy. He sailed next to Guadeloupe, whence he returned to France. His work is well written, simply and with candour, and makes quite good reading. At the end is a dictionary of the Caribbee Indian language.

[74] **BISHOP** (Nathaniel H.). **A Thousand Miles' Walk across South America.** With an Introduction by Edward A. Samuels.

Illustrated. 12mo. *Original cloth.*

Boston, 1870. **15s**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V. of France.

[75] **BLADH** (C. E.). **Republiken Chile aren 1821-1828.**

8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut.*

Stockholm, 1837. **£1 18s**

[76] **BLANCHARD & DAUZATS. San Juan de Ulùa ou Relation de l'Expedition Française au Mexique,** sour les ordres de M. le Contre-Amiral Baudin.

With plates. Royal 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Paris, 1839. **£2 10s**

Relates partly to Texas.

[77] **BLANCHARDIERE** (l'Abbé Courte de la). **A Voyage to Peru;** performed by the *Conde* of St. Malo, in the Years 1745-9. Written by the Chaplain. To which is added, An Appendix, containing the Present State of the Spanish Affairs in America, in Respect to Mines, Trades, and Discoveries.

12mo. *Calf.*

London, 1753. **£5 5s**

[78] **BLAND** (Judge). **The Present State of Chili,** from the Report laid before Congress by Judge Bland, the Commissioner sent to that Country by the Government of the United States, in 1818.

8vo. *Rebound in cloth.*

London, 1820. **£3 3s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[79] **BOELEN** (J.). **Reize naar de Oost-en Westkust van Zuid-Amerika en,** van daar, naar de Sandwichs-en Philippijnsche Eilanden, China enz. gedaan, in de jaren 1826-29. met het koopvaardijschip Wilhemina en Maria.

With fine engraved vignettes on the titles, 5 folding maps, folding views of Hawaii and Whampoa, views of Rio de Janeiro and Arica, and 6 coloured costume plates of Brazil, Chili, and Lima. 3 vols. 8vo. *Original printed boards.*

Amsterdam, 1835-6. **£4 4s**

[80] **BOLINGBROKE** (Henry). **A Voyage to the Demerary,** containing an Statistical Account of the Settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana.

With an engraved folding map. First Edition. 4to. *Original calf.*

London, Richard Phillips, 1807. **£1 10s**

[81] **BOLINGBROKE** (Henry). **A Voyage to the Demerary,** containing a statistical account of the Settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous rivers of Guyana.

Engraved folding map. 8vo. *Half morocco.*

London, 1809. **15s**

[82] **BOLIVAR** (Simon). **Correspondencia General.** Enriquecida con la insercion de los manifiestos, mensages, exposiciones, proclamas, etc.

With 2 portraits and a facsimile letter. 2 vols. Thick 8vo. *Cloth.*

New York, 1865. **£1 10s**

[83] **BOLIVAR Y DE LA REDONDA** (Pedro de). **Memorial . . . al Rey . . . en favor de los Españoles,** que en ellas nacen, estudian, y sirven, para que sean preferidos en todas las provisiones Eclesiasticas, y Seculares, que para aquellas partes se hizieren.

Folio. 66 leaves. *Boards.*

Madrid, 1667. **£7 10s**

A very learned appeal to the King that when Ecclesiastical or Secular appointments were to be made in Spanish America that Spaniards who had been born there, and had studied and served there, should be given the first opportunity of the positions. The writer is full of quotations from sacred and profane authors in support of his statements.

[84] **BONAPARTE** (Roland), etc. **Le Mexique au debut du XX Siècle.**

With maps and plans. Special copy printed on Japan vellum paper. 2 vols. 4to. *Levant morocco.*

Paris, 1903. **£1 15s**

[85] **BONELLI** (L. Hugh de). **Travels in Bolivia;** with a Tour across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, etc.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1854. **£1 5s**

[86] **BORDONE** (Benedetto). **Libro di Benedetto Bordone nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del Mondo.**

With double-page woodcut world-map, a plan of ancient Mexico City, various West Indian islands, and many other woodcuts. First Edition. Folio. *Levant morocco.*

Venice, 1528. **£35**

[87] ——— **Isolario.**

With the same series of woodcuts as in the previous edition. Folio. *Calf.*

Venice, 1534. **£21**

This edition contains at the end the earliest authentic account of Pizarro's entry into Peru, the document concerning which had been received in Europe the previous year.

[88] **BOTURINI BENADUCI** (Lorenzo). **Idea de una nueva historia General de la America Septentrional.** Fundada sobre material copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos.
2 parts in 1 vol. Small 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1746. **£4 15s**

Written during an eight years' residence in Mexico, and as the result of a considerable acquaintance with the manners and customs of the Indians; ancient manuscripts and pictures in the Monasteries, etc. It contains much important information not before published. There has been no worthier workman in the field of Mexican Antiquities than Boturini: even Lord Kingsborough's name can scarcely be placed so high.

"The appendix of this work is of the highest bibliographical interest. It contains a catalogue of a rich collection of books, Manuscripts and maps, relating to the early history of Mexico, which Boturini made during his travels in the middle of the last century, and which, unfortunately, is now lost."

[89] **BOUGAINVILLE. Voyage Autour du Monde,** par la Frégate du Roi La Boudeuse, et la Flûte l'Etoile; en 1766-9.
With numerous folding charts and 3 plates. Original Edition. 4to. *Original calf.*
Paris, 1771. **£11 10s**

Relates to Rio de Janeiro, Monte Video, Buenos Aires the Straits of Magellan, etc.

[90] ——— ——— The Dutch Translation. Reis rondom de Weereldt.
4to. *Calf.*
Dordrecht, 1772. **£2 2s**

[91] ——— ——— The First English Translation. A Voyage round the World.
4to. *Original calf.*
London, 1772. **£8 8s**

[92] **BOURGADE LA DARDYE** (E. de). **Le Paraguay.**
With 26 illustrations and a large map. Small 8vo. *Wrappers.*
Paris, 1889. **7s 6d**

[93] **BOURNE** (B. F.). **The Captive in Patagonia;** or, Life among the Giants. A Personal Narrative.
With illustrations. 8vo. *New half morocco, gilt.*
Boston, 1853. **£1 5s**

[94] **BOYD** (R. Nelson). **Chili:** Sketches of Chili and the Chilians during the War, 1879-1880.
With illustrations and map. Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1881. **8s 6d**
From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V. of France.

[95] **BOYLE** (Frederick). **A Ride Across a Continent:** A Personal Narrative of Wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica.
With 2 frontispieces and 3 illustrations. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1868. **£1 5s**
From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V. of France.

[96] ——— ——— Another Copy.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1868. **10s 6d**

[97] **BRACKENRIDGE** (H. M.). **Voyage to South America,** performed by Order of the American Government, in the Years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress.
With folding map of South America. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*
Baltimore, 1819. **£4 4s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Brackenridge (H. M.)—*continued.*

[98] ——— **Voyage to Buenos Ayres:** Performed in the Years 1817 and 1818, by Order of the American Government.
8vo. *Half morocco, t.e.g.*
London, 1820. **£1 1s**

[99] **BRAND** (Lieut. Charles). **Journal of a Voyage to Peru:** a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the Winter of 1827, performed on foot in the snow; and a Journey across the Pampas.
With 4 *aquatint plates.* 8vo. *Half calf.*
London, 1828. **£1 5s**

[100] **BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Quatre Lettres sur le Mexique.**
8vo. *Boards.*
Paris, 1868. **£1 1s**
Relating to Mexican Hieroglyphics, the Stone and Bronze ages in Mexico, etc.

[101] ——— **Voyage sur l'Isthme de Tehuantepec dans l'Etat de Chiapas et la République de Guatémala.**
8vo. *Half calf.*
Paris, 1861. **£1 5s**

[102] **BRASSEY** (Mrs.). **A Voyage in the "Sunbeam."**
With 118 *plates and illustrations.* 8vo. *Half calf.*
London, 1878. **12s 6d**
Relates to Madeira, Rio de Janeiro, Argentina, Uruguay, Chile, Tahiti, Hawaii, Japan, Macao, Singapore, Ceylon, Aden, etc.

[103] **BRETT** (W. H.). **Indian Missions in Guiana.**
With a map and 10 *plates.* 12mo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1851. **18s**

[104] ——— **The Indian Tribes of Guiana;** their condition and habits. With researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, etc.
With map, 8 *coloured plates and other illustrations.* 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1868. **£2 2s**

[105] **BRITTON** (John). **Sheridan and Kotzebüe. The Enterprising Adventures of Pizarro,** preceded by a brief sketch of the voyages and discoveries of Columbus and Cortez: to which are subjoined the Histories of Alonzo and Cora, on which Kotzebüe founded his two celebrated Plays of The Virgin of the Sun and The Death of Rolla. Also varieties and oppositions of criticisms on the Play of Pizarro: with biographical sketches of Sheridan and Kotzebüe.
With a frontispiece of Mr. Kemble as Rolla, rescuing Alonzo's child from Pizarro. Post 8vo. *Boards.*
London, 1799. **£1 1s**

[106] **BROWN** (C. Barrington). **Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana.**
With 10 *coloured plates, and a map.* 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1876. **18s 6d**

[107] **BROWN** (Capt. C. H.). **Insurrection at Magellan.** Narrative of the Imprisonment and Escape of Capt. Chas. H. Brown, from the Chilian Convicts.
Small 8vo. *Original cloth.*
Boston, 1854. **£2 2s**

[108] **BROWN** (J. Ross). **Crusoe's Island:** A Ramble in the footsteps of Alexander Selkirk. With Sketches of Adventure in California and Washoe.
With numerous illustrations. 8vo. *Half roan.*
New York, 1864. **£1 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[109] [**BUENOS AYRES.**] **A Narrative of the Expedition to, and the Storming of Buenos Ayres, by the British Army,** commanded by Lieutenant-General Whitelocke. By an Officer, attached to the Expedition.
8vo. *Half calf.*
Bath, William Meyler, 1807. **£15 15s**

An extremely rare narrative. Copy formerly belonging to Rawdon I. P. Vassall, son of Col. Vassall, who was killed at the storming of Monte Video. The coat-of-arms on the bookplate incorporates the ramparts of Monte Video showing the breach through which Col. Vassall entered the city.

[110] **BULKELEY AND CUMMINS. A Voyage to the South-Seas, in the Years 1740-1.** Containing a faithful Narrative of the Loss of H.M.S. Wager.
First Edition. 8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1743. **£7 10s**

After the loss of Anson's vessel H.M.S. Wager on the coast of Chile, the Gunner and the Carpenter of the vessel, after an almost miraculous open-boat journey, conducted the mutinous part of the crew in the long boat as far as Rio de Janeiro. Some of the crew died of privation during the voyage, others in the cutter disappeared in a storm and still others were stranded on the coast of Patagonia. Bulkeley and Cummins finally reached England as passengers in a Portuguese ship.

[111] **BULLOCK** (W.). **Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico.**
With 2 maps and numerous aquatint plates, some coloured. First Edition. 8vo. *Boards. Uncut.*
London, 1824. **£1 10s**

[112] **BURFORD** (R.). **Description of a View of the City of Lima,** and the surrounding Country, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square.
8vo. *Boards.*
London, 1836. **10s 6d**

[113] [**BURKE** (Edmund)]. **An Account of the European Settlements in America.**
With maps of North and South America. First Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf.*
London, 1757. **£8 8s**
The first volume largely refers to the Spanish settlements.

[114] ——— ——— Another Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf.*
London, 1760. **£2 2s**

[115] **BURNEY** (Capt. James, R.N.). **A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean.**
With 45 maps and plates. 5 vols. 4to. *Half calf.*
London, 1803-1817. **£35**
Sabin 9387. Hocken, New Zealand Bibliography, pages 30-34.
The most important general history of early South Sea discoveries, containing practically everything early on the subject, collected from all sources, with most important remarks concerning them by Capt. Burney, who was a great authority on the subject.
Hocken states "This important and comprehensive work brings the history of Pacific discovery down to 1764, when Hawkesworth continues it (in his account of Cook's first voyage, including those of Wallis, Byron and Carteret). It must always form the basis of historical research for early voyages and discoveries throughout the Pacific. In the third volume is the translation of Tasman's journal, with woodcuts and charts of New Zealand, by the Rev. C. G. Woide, and the most complete account until that of Heeres."
Rear Admiral Burney was born in 1751 and died 1821. He was the son of the Musician Burney, and was lieutenant to Cook on his last two voyages. Mme D'Arblay was his sister, and gives many references to him in her diary and letters.

[116] **BUSTAMENTE** (Carlos Maria de). **El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo,** o sua Historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en Mexico.
With engraved portrait. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Half calf.*
Mexico, 1847. **£3 3s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[117] **BYAM** (George). **Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America.** With remarks upon the cutting of the Great Ship Canal through Central America.

12mo. *Calf.*

London, 1850. **12s 6d**

An interesting work relating to Chile, Peru, and Guatemala.

[118] ——— **Wild Life in the Interior of Central America.**

12mo. *Cloth.*

London, 1849. **8s 6d**

Relates to Nicaragua.

[119] **BYAM** (William). **An Exact Relation of the most Execrable Attempts of John Allin,** Committed on the Person of His Excellency Francis Lord Willoughby of Parham, Captain General of the Continent of Guiana, and of all the Caribby-Islands, and our Lord Proprietor.

Small 4to. *Levant morocco. Uncut, t.e.g., by Riviere.*

London, 1665. **£18 18s**

This attack on the life of Lord Willoughby was made in Surinam which was then in British possession. Willoughby was lost at sea a few months later when proceeding with a small expedition to attempt the re-capture of St. Kitts which had been taken by the French.

[120] **BYRON** (John). **The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron,** Commodore in a Late Expedition round the World, containing an Account of the Great Distresses suffered by himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740, till their Arrival in England, 1746. With a description of St. Jago de Chili, and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. Also a relation of the loss of the Wager Man of War, one of Admiral Anson's Squadron.

With an engraved view of the shipwreck. First Edition. 8vo. *New half calf, gilt.*

London, S. Baker, 1768. **£2 2s**

"Admiral Byron's narrative of the loss of the Wager is one of the most thrilling accounts in the langunage, and supplied his illustrious descendant with many particulars for the shipwreck in Don Juan."

[121] ——— **The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron** . . . containing an Account of the Great Distresses suffered by Himself and his Companions on the Coasts of Patagonia, 1740-6. With a description of St. Jago de Chili, . . . also a relation of the loss of the Wager Man of War.

12mo. *Calf.*

London, 1780. **18s**

[122] ——— ——— Another Edition.

With several woodcut illustrations. 16mo. *Half morocco.*

Dublin, 1817. **18s**

[123] **CALDCLEUGH** (Alexander). **Travels in South America, during the Years 1819-20-21;** containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile.

Coloured aquatint frontispiece, 2 folding maps, and 8 fine plates including views of Botafoga Bay, Quillota, Valparaiso Bay, and Lima.

First Edition. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calf, gilt.*

London, 1825. **£4 10s**

[124] **CALDERON** (P.). **Memorial del Rev. P. Maestro Pedro Calderon,** de la Compañia de Jesus, Procurador General de la Provincia de Nuevo Reyno, y Quito.

Folio. *Boards.*

Cologne, 1695. **£4 4s**

Concerning a dispute between the Jesuits and Dominicans.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[125] **CALDERON DE LA BARCA** (Madame). **Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country.**
First Edition. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1843. **£1 5s**

"The present work is the result of observations made during a two years' residence in Mexico, by a lady, whose position there made her intimately acquainted with its society, and opened to her the vast sources of information in regard to whatever could interest an enlightened foreigner. It consists of letters written to the members of her own family, and, really not intended originally—however incredible the assertion—for publication."

[126] **CALVETE DE ESTRELLA** (J. C.). **Rebelión de Pizarro en el Peru,** y vida de D. Pedro Gasca. Publicadas por A. Paz y Mélia.
2 vols. 12mo. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1889. **18s 6d**

[127] [**CAMPBELL** (J.)]. **A Concise History of the Spanish America;** containing a Succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies: a Circumstantial Detail of their respective Situation, Extent, Commodities, Trade, etc. And a full and clear Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, etc. As also the Contraband Trade with the English, Dutch, French, Danes, and Portugueze.
Together with an Appendix, in which is comprehended an exact Description of Paraguay.
First Edition. 8vo. *Original calf.*
London, John Stagg, 1741. **£6 6s**
With the Duke of Richmond's Arms on the sides.
Including accounts of California, New Mexico and Florida.

[128] ——— **The Spanish Empire in America:** Containing, a Succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its various Colonies, etc. By an English Merchant.
8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1747. **£3 15s**

[129] **CAMPO** (G. de). **Copia de un Capitulo de una Carta** . . . en que le da cuenta de la gran conversion . . . en la ciudad de Leon de Guanuco, a los Gentiles Panatahuas, y otros.
Folio. 4 pp.
Seville, 1627. **£2 15s**
Margins mended. Relates to the conversion and baptism of the Panatahuas and Oarapacho Indians in the city of Huañuco by the Bishop of Lima.

[130] **CAMPO Y DE LA RYNAGA** (Nicolas Mathias del). **Memorial Historica y Juridico,** que refiere el origen del oficio de Protector general de los Indios del Peru.
24 leaves. Folio. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1671. **£2 5s**
Concerns the Office of Protector of the Indians of Peru in their heathenism. The last leaf contains a list where the Protectors of the Indians were established, with the salaries paid to each.

State of Franciscan Missions in Venezuela from 1658-1745.

[131] [**CARACAS**]. **Noticia del estado que han tenido,** y tienen estas missiones de Capuchinos de la Provincia de Caracas desde el Año de 1658.
76 pp. Folio. *Boards.*
(Madrid, 1745). **£4 15s**

[132] **CARDENAS** (Bernardino de). **Memorial,** y Relacion verdadera para el Rei N.S. y su Real Consejo de las Indias, de cosas del Reino del Perù, mui importantes à su Real servicio, y Conciencia.
Small 4to. *Sheepskin.*
Madrid, 1634. **£48**
An extremely rare and important report from the Legate of the Holy Council in the Argentine Province, concerning the state of Indian Affairs in the Province of Charcas, Peru, and suggesting improvements in the local Government of certain districts. Charcas then included Paraguay and much of the Argentine and extended as far as Buenos Aires.

[133] **CAREY** (H. C.) and **LEA** (J.). **The Geography, History, and Statistics of America** . . . with additions relative to the New States of South America.

With 18 *maps and plates, including views of Quebec, Havannah, Philadelphia, Rio Janeiro and Monte Video.* Thick 8vo. *Original boards, uncut, as new.*

London, 1823. **£2 2s**

[134] **CARNEGIE-WILLIAMS** (Rosa). **A Year in the Andes;** or, A Lady's Adventures in Bogotá.

12mo. *Cloth.*

London, (1882). **10s 6d**

THE DEATH OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE.

[135] **CARO DE TORRES** (Francisco). **Relacion de los Servicios que hizo a su Magestad del Rey Don Felipe Segundo y Tercero,** don Alonso de Sotomayor del Abito de Santiago, y Commendador de Villamayor, del Consejo de Guerra de Castilla; en los Estados de Flandes, y en las Provincias de Chile, y Tierrafirme, donde fue Capitan General, etc.

Small 4to. *Original vellum.*

Madrid, Cosme Delgado, 1620. **£42**

An extremely important work in the history of the life of Sir Francis Drake. After Drake's unsuccessful attempt on Porto Rico, where his friend and vice-Admiral Sir John Hawkins died, he again attempted to march across the Isthmus of Panama for an assault on Panama, but the opposition of the forewarned Spaniards was too great and he was obliged to fall back, and died from dysentry soon after his arrival on board his ship. Alonso de Sotomayor, the account of whose military services is given in this work, was in charge of the preparations made for Drake's reception, and a full account of these operations is given, from the Spanish point of view.

[136] **CAROCHI** (Horacio). **Arte de la Lengua Mexicana con la declaracion de los Adverbios della.**

Small 4to. *Morocco.*

Mexica, Juan Ruyz, 1645. **£31 10s**

An exceedingly rare work.

[137] ——— **Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mexicana.**

Small 4to. *Levant morocco.*

Mexico, 1759. **£13 10s**

Scarce abridgement by Padre Ignacio de Paredes of the large work on the Mexican language by Father Carochi.

[138] **CARRANZA** (D. G.). **A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West-Indies;** particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba . . . translated from a curious and authentic Manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal Pilot of the Flota in New Spain, anno 1718.

To which is added, an Appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own account of his taking the Town of Porto Bello, in the Year 1601.

Large general chart and folding plans of Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz. 8vo. *Calf, rebacked.*

London, Caleb Smith, 1740. **£6 6s**

[139] [**CARTAGENA**]. **An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena,** with Explanatory Notes and Observations.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Uncut and sewed as issued. Enclosed in buckram case.*

London, 1743. **£2 15s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[140] ——— **Diario de todo lo ocurrido en la expugnacion de los fuertes de Bocachica,** y Sitio de la Ciudad de Cartegana de las Indias.
23 pp. Small 4to. *New boards.*
(Madrid), 1741. **£5 5s**

Account of the defeat of the British expedition under Admiral Vernon and General Wentworth sent in March 1741 for the conquest of Cartagena in Columbia.

[141] ——— ——— Another Edition.
12 pp. Small 4to. *Half calf.*
Barcelona, Joseph Texido, 1741. **£5 5s**

[142] ——— **Diario di tutti i Successi seguiti nell' Espugnazione de' Forti di Boccacica,** e nell' assedio della Città di Cartagena in America.
16 pp. 4to. *Boards.*
Rome, 1741. **£4 10s**

DUTCH OPERATIONS IN THE PACIFIC.

[143] **CASOS NOTABLES, sucedidos en las Costas de la Ciudad de Lima,** en las Indias, y como el armada Olandesa procurava coger el armadilla nuestra, que baxa con la plata de ordinario a Cartagena, y se passò dexâdolos burlados: desde el mes de Junio deste año passado de 1624.
Folio. 4 pp. *Half morocco.*
Madrid, Bernadino de Guzman, 1625. **£5 5s**

An interesting "relation" telling of the noteworthy events that had occurred off the coast of Peru, near Lima, and of how the Dutch fleet tried to capture the small Spanish fleet carrying the silver ore to Carthagena and how the Spanish fleet escaped. The confession made by a Greek soldier who was captured, and who had been with the Dutch fleet under Jaque Ermiet, concerning the Dutch losses, their rations, and other matters. The relation traces the movements of this Dutch fleet from its leaving Holland on April 29, 1624, its touching at the Guinea Coast, sailing round into the "South Sea," and the sending of a vessel to Count Maurice of Nassau telling him of the expedition's progress, etc.

[144] **CASTANEDA, LENOIR, WARDEN, FARCY,** and **ST. PRIEST. Antiquités Mexicaines.** Relation des trois Expéditions du Capitaine Dupaix, 1805-7, pour la recherche des Antiquités du Pays, notamment celles de Mitla et de Palenque, etc.
With Atlas of 163 *coloured plates.* 2 vols. Large folio. *Fine copy in full contemporary purple morocco, gilt back, sides and edges.*
Paris, 1834. **£27 10s**

PROPOSALS FOR THE FOUNDATION OF THREE CITIES IN VENEZUELA.

[145] **CASTEJON** (V. de). **Señor. Fray Victorian de Castejon, Religioso Capuchino,** y Procurador de las Missiones, que esta Religion tiene en la Provincia de Cumanà . . . dize, etc.
Folio. 12 pp.
(Madrid, c. 1720). **£8 10s**

A very scarce and interesting relacion giving an account of troubles with the Caribees and other Indian tribes and proposing the foundation of three new frontier cities in Venezuela to keep them in check. These cities are probably Maturin, Aragua and Barrancas which occupy the locations described in this work.

[146] **CASTEL MELHOR** (Conde de). **Relaçao Verdadeira dos Sucessos do Conde de Castel Melhor,** preso na cidade de Cartagena de Indias, etc.
With large woodcut coat-of-arms on title. Small 4to. 24 pp. *Levant morocco, gilt.*
Lisboa, 1642. **£8 15s**

[147] **CATHERWOOD** (F.). **Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.**
With 25 *finely coloured plates, mounted as drawings.* Special Issue. Large folio. *Crimson morocco, gilt, g.e.*
(London, c. 1844). **£26**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[148] **CAULIN** (Antonio). **Historia Coro-graphica, Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana, y vertientes del Rio Orinoco.**

With engraved frontispiece, large folding map, and three plates of martyred missionaries. First Edition. Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Madrid, 1779. **£31 10s**

The map is a very fine one, on a large scale measuring 67 × 53 cms., and was executed by Louis Surville under the order of Don Joseph Galvez, a noted name in Spanish American history. Caulin spent many years as a missionary in the Northern regions of South America among the Indians, and his descriptions are the most truthful which are extant. He gives long descriptions about the customs, habits, natural products and precious stones which are to be found in many parts of America, and also many details regarding the famous missionaries among the South American Indians.

[149] [**"CHALLENGER," H.M.S.**]. **A Diary of the Wreck of His Majesty's Ship Challenger,** on the Western Coast of South America, in May, 1835. With an Account of the subsequent encampment of the officers and crew during a period of seven weeks, on the South Coast of Chili. With an Appendix.

Large folding view of the wreck and encampment, large folding view of the Leubu Camp, and two plans. 8vo. *Cloth, uncut.*

London, 1836. **£1 5s**

Containing also short particulars of the total destruction of the City of Concepcion by earthquake, which had occurred a few weeks previously.

[150] **CHARLES V** (Emperor). **Original Letter to Cortes, 1524.** Original Royal Manuscript Letter, signed by the Emperor Charles V as King of Spain, to Hernando Cortes, as Governor and Captain General of New Spain.

Half-page folio. Enclosed in a levant morocco case.

Valladolid, 19th August, 1524. **£250**

The Emperor recommends Gonzalo Hernandez de Ocampo for honours and benefits, and commands Cortes to favour him as much as he can.

(Translation):—Hernando Cortes our Governor and Captain General of New Spain: Gonzalo Hernandez de Ocampo, who will hand you this, is a person who has served us, and a relative of our servants, and for my part it is my will that he be honoured and benefited; wherefore I command and charge you that, in all things pertaining to him, you shall regard him as recommended and will help and favour him and grant him appointments in our service, appropriate to his person, that he may be benefited; for in this I shall be well served.

At Valladolid on the nineteenth day of August, in the year one thousand five hundred and twenty-four."

(Signed) I, the King.

(Transcript):—Hernando Cortes, nro. Governador y Capitan General de la Nueva España. Gonçalo Hernandes de Ocampo que esta os dara es persona que nos ha servydo y debdo de criados y servidores nros. [torn: "por"] myo respecto tengo voluntad que sea onrrado y aprovechado, por ende yo vos mando y encargo que en todo lo que la tocare le ayays por recomendado y ayadays y favorezcays y encomendeys cosas de nro. servicio conforme a su persona enque sea aprovechado, que en ello sere servido. de Valld. XIX dias del mess de Agosto de myll e quyos. e veynte y quatro anos.

(Signed) Yo el Rey.
Por mandado de su Magt.
Franco. de los Covos.

[151] **CHARLEVOIX** (P. F. X de). **Histoire du Paraguay.**

With 7 engraved maps and plans, including plan of Buenos Aires, map of the Rio de la Plata Basin, etc. First Edition. 3 vols. 4to. *Calf.*

Paris, 1756. **£7 10s**

"The most complete and satisfactory work on Paraguay, and the only one in which the vast system of the Jesuits is fully developed, the position of the author affording him peculiar opportunities for its examination."

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Charlevoix (P. F. X de)—*continued.*

[152] ——— **The History of Paraguay.**

First Edition in English. 2 vols. 8vo. *Contemporary calf, gilt.*

London, 1769. **£4 15s**

[153] **CHATEAUBRIAND** (Viscount de). **Travels in America and Italy.**

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1828. **£1 1s**

The Onondagas, Lakes of Canada, Scenes in Florida, Indian Languages, Muscogulges, Hurons and Iroquois, Spanish Republics, etc.

The section on the Spanish Republics occupies pages 123-146 of Vol. 1. Chateaubriand argues that the revolutions in Chile, Peru, Colombia and Venezuela were mainly as a result of British intrigue against Spain.

[154] **CHESTERTON** (George Laval). **A Narrative of Proceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820;** with general observations on the country and people; the character of the Republican Government, and its leading members, etc. Also a description of the country of Caraccas; of the force of General Morillo; the state of the Royalists; and the spirit of the people under their Jurisdiction.

8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

London, 1820. **£4 4s**

[155] ——— **Peace, War, and Adventure:** An Autobiographical Memoir.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1853. **£1 15s**

Chesterton served as a Captain in the Army of Columbia in the war of independence from Spain. An account of his adventures during that campaign, is given, also account of operations in the war with America, including the burning of Washington, attack on Baltimore, etc., and later an account of the battle of Waterloo.

[156] [**CHILE**]. **Resumen de la Hacienda Publica de Chile desde 1833 hasta 1914.** Summary of the Finances of Chile from 1833 to 1914.

With 8 *plates.* Oblong folio. *Cloth.*

London, 1914. **5s**

[157] **CIECA DE LEON** (Pedro de). **Parte Primera de la Chronica del Peru.** Que Tracta la Demarcacion de sus Provincias: La Descripcion dellas. Las Fundaciones de las Nuevas Ciudades. Los Ritos y Costumbres de los Indios. Y otras Cosas Estrañas Dignas de ser Sabidas.

With various woodcut illustrations depicting scenes from the life of the Spanish settlers in Peru. First Edition. Folio. *Morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Seville, Martin de Montesdoca, 1553. **£125**

The first edition of this notable work, and the sole edition published in Spanish; mentioned, but not owned, by Salva (3293): "One of the most remarkable literary productions of the age of the Spanish conquest in America. It is, in fact, the only book which exhibits the 'physical aspect of the country as it existed under the elaborate culture of the Incas'."

The author of this history was one of the greatest authorities on Peru, where he spent 16 years. He started the work at Popayan in 1541 and finished it in Lima in 1550; the full chronicle consisted of four volumes, of which only the first was published, and deals with the geography, history and ethnology of Peru. According to Leclerc, the three remaining books dealt respectively with: the history of the Incas; the Spanish conquest; and the history of the civil wars.

[158] **CIECA DE LEON. La Chronica del Peru,** nuevamente escrita.

With small woodcut illustrations. 12mo. *Calf, rebacked.*

Antwerp, Martin Nucio, 1554. **£9 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Cieca de Leon—*continued.*

[159] ——— **Cronica del Gran Regno del Peru.**
LOPEZ DE GOMARA (Francisco). **Historia delle Nuove Indie Occidentali.**
2 vols. 12mo. *Original vellum, not uniform.*
Venice, Francesco Lorenzini da Turino, 1560. **£4 10s**

The first work was considered by Sir C. R. Markham to be "one of the most remarkable literary productions of the age of Spanish Conquest in America. It is, in fact, the only book which exhibits the physical aspect of the country as it existed under the elaborate culture of the Incas."

The second volume contains an account of Columbus' voyages to America; details concerning all the parts of America then discovered, including Darien, Cibola and Quivira; account of the Conquest of Peru by Francesco Pizarro, and the Rebellion and death of Gonzalo Pizarro; remarks on the Canary Islands, Borneo, the Moluccas, etc., and comments on Seneca's New World, and Plato's Atlantis; etc.

[160] **CIECA DI LIONE. Historia, over Cronica del Gran Regno del Peru.**
LOPEZ DI GOMARA (Francesco). **Historia, delle Nuove Indie Occidentali.**
2 vols. Thick 12mo. *Green levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*
Venice, 1564. **£7 10s**

Small wormhole in four leaves of first volume.

[161] **CIEZA DE LEON. The Seventeen Years Travels of Peter de Cieza,** through the Mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America: from the City of Panama, on the Isthmus, to the Frontiers of Chile.
Map of Peru, plan of Cusco, and several engraved plates in the text. First Edition in English. 4to. *Half morocco, t.e.g.*
London, 1709. **£8 8s**

[162] **CLAVIGERO** (F. S.). **Storia Antica del Messico.**
With engraved plates and maps. First Edition. 4 vols. 4to. *Vellum.*
Cesena, 1780-1. **£7 10s**

This work contains much valuable material relating to the early documents on ancient Mexico and particulars as to Manuscripts to be found in other collections. The Author was a Jesuit, native of Vera Cruz, and spent thirty years researching into the archaeology and antiquities of Mexico.

[163] **CLAVIGERO. The History of Mexico:** Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts, and Ancient Paintings of the Indians.
Illustrated by Charts, and other Copper Plates. Translated by Charles Cullen.
2 vols. 4to. *Calf.*
London, 1787. **£4 4s**

[164] **CLEMENT XII** (Pope). **Bulla . . . para los Patriarcas, Primados, Arzobispos, Obispos, Clerigos Presbyteros Seculares del Peru, Tierra Firme y sus Partidos . . . .**
Broadside. Enclosed in a buckram case.
Madrid, 1735. **£3 3s**

Papal Bull giving the clergy of Peru permission to break their abstention from eggs and milk foods during Lent whilst they were serving in the Crusade for the conversion of the Indians.

[165] **CLEMENTE** (Padre Claudio). **Tabla Chronologica de los Descubrimientos, Conquistas, Fundaciones, Poblaciones;** y otras cosas ilustres, assi Eclesiasticas como seculares de las Indias Occidentales, Islas, y Tierra-Firme del mar Oceano, 1492-1642.
Large folio, *broadside.*
Zaragoza, 1676. **£7 10s**

A very curious Chronology of outstanding events in the history of the discovery and exploration of Spanish America. Printed in six columns.

[166] **COCHRANE** (Capt. Chs. Stuart). **Journal of a Residence and Travels in Columbia, during the years 1823 and 1824.**
Large folding map, and 2 coloured plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *Contemporary half morocco.*
London, Colburn, 1825. **£2 15s**

[167] **COCKBURN** (John). **A Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South-Sea.**

With a map of America from Guatemala to Panama. First Edition. 8vo, *old calf.*
London, 1735. **£8 8s**

This Journey was "Performed by John Cockburn, and Five other Englishmen, viz. Thomas Rounce Richard Banister, John Holland, Thomas Robinson, and John Ballman; who were taken by a Spanish Guarda-Costa, in the John and Jane, Edward Burt Master, and set on Shoar at a place called Porto-Cavalo, naked and wounded, as mentioned in several News-Papers of October, 1731. Containing, variety of extraordinary Distresses and Adventures, and some new and useful Discoveries of the Inland of those almost unknown Parts of America: as also, an exact account of the Manners, Customs, and Behaviour of the several Indians inhabiting a Tract of Land 2400 miles; particularly of their Dispositions towards the Spaniards and English."

[168] **COELLO** (M.). **Carta del Capitan Don Manuel Coello,** Sargento mayor de la gente de guerra, que llevò el Excelentissimo señor Conde de Lemos Virrey del Perù, para la pacificacion de las Provincias de Puno.

8 pp. Folio. *Boards.*
Cadiz, 1670. **£6 6s**

Letter of Captain Manuel Coello an officer in the army led by his Excellency the Count of Lemos, Viceroy of Peru, for the pacification of the Province of Puno, written to a friend in Cadiz. An account of the suppression of a rising among the Indians near Lake Titicaca.

A Complete Set of the unpublished Spanish Documents on America.

[169] **COLLECTION de Documentos Ineditos relativos al descubrimiento,** conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones Españoles en América y Oceania, sacados, en su mayor parte, del Real Archivo de Indias, bajo la direccion de los Sres. D. Joaquin F. Pacheco y D. Francisco de Cardenas, y D. Luis Torres de Mendoza.

The First Series Complete. 42 vols. Together with: The Second Series Complete. 19 vols. 61 vols. in all. 8vo. *Uniformly well bound in Spanish calf, gilt backs.*
Madrid, 1864-1926. **£125**

An invaluable and scarce collection of hitherto unpublished documents for the history of America and Australasia under the Spaniards.

[170] **COLOMBIA: being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country,** adapted for the general reader, the Merchant, and the Colonist.

Portraits of Bolivar and Zea and a large olding map. 2 vols. Thick 8vo, *original boards, uncut.*
London, 1822. **£2 10s**

[171] ——— **Ofversättning fran Tyskan.**

With folding map of Columbia and Venezuela. 12mo. 19 pp. *Boards.*
Stockholm, Johan Hörberg, 1824. **£1 8s**

[172] **COLTON** (Walter). **Deck and Port;** or, Incidents of a Cruise in the United States Frigate Congress to California. With Sketches of Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, Lima, Honolulu, and San Francisco.

Portrait and 4 coloured views including San Francisco. Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*
New York, 1850. **£2 2s**

[173] **COOKE** (Capt. E.). **A Voyage to the South Sea.**

With 19 engraved plates and maps. The Original Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1712. **£10 10s**

This is as the work first appeared, the plates being inserted at the pages marked on them, whilst in the reprinted two volume edition they are inserted at the places shewn in the errata.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Cooke (Capt. E.)—*continued.*

[174] ——— **A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, 1708-11,** by the Ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. Containing A Journal of all memorable Transactions during the said Voyage. . . . A Description of the American Coasts, from Tierra del Fuego . . . to California . . . , Wherein an Account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk, his manner of living and taming some wild Beasts during the four Years and four Months he liv'd upon the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandes.

With 20 *plates and maps in first volume, and* 4 *maps,* 2 *plates and* 3 *tables in second volume.* First Collected Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf.*

London, 1712. **£28 10s**

Apparently there was considerable rivalry between the publishers of Cooke's account of this voyage and the publishers of Woodes Rogers' account to be the first to get their edition on the market. Cooke's account was first out, but only in a single volume, the later part of the voyage being related in a few compressed pages at the end. The publishers almost immediately reprinted the work and extended it to two volumes, the later part of the voyage occupying the whole of volume two.

Edward Cooke was second captain on board the *Dutchess,* the ship which accompanied the *Duke,* both under Woodes Rogers, on a privateering voyage round the world. Captain Burney says that Cooke's journal and charts are inferior to those published by Woodes Rogers. Dampier, who projected the expedition, and prevailed upon some able persons at Bristol to venture upon the undertaking, went as pilot in the *Duke.* It is generally supposed that De Foe took his "Robinson Crusoe" from the account here given of Alex. Selkirk, as it was the first book containing it.

This expedition sailed across the Pacific Ocean from California to Guam, in the Marianas, in the early part of 1710. On arriving at Guam the author tells how Spaniards there told them that one of their vessels had discovered a group of islands which they called the Solomon Islands, which had not been seen for a great many years.

The second half of volume two comprises sailing directions for the American coast, and is illustrated with many woodcut diagrams of coast lines, etc. The introduction to the second volume gives further additional particulars regarding Alex. Selkirk.

[175] **CORDOVA** (Antonio de). **Relacion del Ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de la Fragata de S. M. Santa Maria de la Cabeza, 1785-6.** Together with the Appendix.

Engraved portrait of Magellan and several large maps.

2 vols. in 1. Small thick 4to. *Calf.*

Madrid, 1788-93. **£4 4s**

[176] **CORDOVA** (Admiral A. de). **A Voyage of Discovery to the Strait of Magellan:** With an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants; and of the Natural Productions of Patagonia.

8vo. *Wrappers.*

London, Phillips, 1819. **18s 6d**

[177] **CORDOVA and GRIJALVA. De Rampspoedige Scheeps-togt van Franciscus Hernandez de Cordua;** ter nieuwe Ontdekking na Jukatan ondernomen, door Jean de Gryalva, met IV Schepen, tot aan de Kust van Neiuw-Spanjen, 1517-8.

Map and 3 *folding plates.* 12mo. *Cloth.*

Leyden, Aa, 1706. **£1 1s**

[178] [**CORDOVA** (J. de)]. **Respuesta de la Seraphica Provincia de el Nuevo Reyno de Granada, en el Perù,** à un Exhorto hecho à su Provincial, y Definitorio, por Don Carlos de Alcedo y Sotomayor.

Folio. *Half morocco.*

(Madrid, 1696). **£10 10s**

A most interesting privately printed document. A Franciscan Missionary *"Padre Predicador Fray Joseph de Cordova"* of the Mission of the Provinces of *"El Choco"* in the New Kingdom of Granada, had been removed from his mission by Don Carlos de Alcedo y Sotomayor, on a charge of trading with the enemy and selling arms and clothes to them. In this *"Respuesta,"* the Provincial of the Franciscan Order and his colleagues protest against this action, defend their colleagues and object to lay interference with the ecclesiastical status of the missionaries.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF CORTES' SECOND LETTER.

[179] **CORTES** (Hernando). **Carta de relacion enbiada a su S. Majestad del Emperador nuestro señor,** por el Capitan General de la Nueva España.

With the large woodcut portrait of Charles V on the title. Folio. *Levant morocco, g.e.*
Seville, Cromberger, 1522. **£1,350**

This is the earliest existing letter of Cortes and is dated from Mexico, Oct. 30, 1520. In it he traces the events after his departure from Vera Cruz when he and the Spaniards had been driven back from Mexico City. He speaks at length of his dealings with Montezuma, and among other matters suggests the name of New Spain for Mexico.

This volume is one of the half dozen outstanding books of American interest.

THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF CORTES' THIRD LETTER.

[180] ——— **Carta tercera de Relacion.**

With the large woodcut portrait of Charles V on the title. Folio. *Levant morocco, g.e.*
Seville, Cromberger, 1523. **£1,200**

In this letter Cortes continues his account of his adventures and covers the period from Oct. 30, 1520, to May, 1522. He describes how the Spaniards returned to Mexico City, fought a decisive battle against the natives on the plain of Otumba and finally retook Mexico City on Aug. 13, 1521.

THE SECOND AND THIRD LETTERS OF CORTES, ETC.

[181] ——— **De Insulis Nuper inventis.**

Folio. *Levant morocco, g.e.*
Cologne, Birckman, 1532. **£105**

This important edition contains the Latin versions of the second and third letters of Cortes, Peter Martyr's *De Insulis,* a letter from Martin de Valencia dated from the Convent of Thalmanaco, Yucatan, 1531, and other letters sent from Mexico by Mexico's first Bishop, Zumarraga, giving an account of the work of the Franciscan Missionary Schools in Mexico.

FIRST LATIN EDITION OF THE THIRD LETTER OF CORTES.

[182] ——— **Tertia . . . Narratio.**

With woodcut portrait of the King of Spain on the title. Folio. *Levant morocco, g.e.*
Nuremberg, 1524. **£325**

[183] ——— **Esta es una Carta que el muy ilustre señor Don Hernando Cortes . . .** escrivio al Emperador . . . a XV dias del mes de otubre de 1524.

12mo. *Morocco. Privately printed.*
Mexico, 1865. **£2 15s**

The fifth letter of Cortes to the King of Spain, which was not published until the nineteenth century. Only a few copies were issued by Joaquim Garcia Icazbalceta.

[184] **CORTES** (Fer.). **Heldhaftige Reys-togten,** te Land, in Nieuw-Spanje, ter Belegering der Koninglijke Hoofd-stad Mexico, 1519.

Map and 9 plates. 12mo. *Cloth.*
Leyden, 1707. **£1 1s**

[185] **CORTES** (Hernando). **Five Letters, 1519-1526.** Translated by J. Bazard Morris.

With 8 plates and maps. 8vo. *Buckram.*
London, 1928. **15s**

[186] **COSTA PEREIRA FURTADO DE MENDONCA** (Hippolyto Joseph da). **A Narrative of the Persecution of . . . a Native of Colonia-do-Sacramento, on the River La Plata;** imprisoned and tried in Lisbon, by the Inquisition, for the pretended crime of Free-Masonry. To which are added, the Bye-Laws of the Inquisition of Lisbon, both Ancient and Modern, never before published.

With an engraved portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*
London, 1811. **£2 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[187] **COTARELO Y GARASTAZU** (Juan). **Biografia de Juan Sebastian de Elcano.**
Small 4to. *Spanish calf.*
Tolosa, 1861. **18s**

This work contains a life of the celebrated early 16th Century Spanish Navigator Elcano, who was a friend of Magellan's and accompanied him in his famous voyage as Captain of the "Concepcion." After the death of Magellan, and the loss of various of the vessels, he reached Spain as commander of the "Victoire" and was the first one to circumnavigate the globe.

[188] **COUTO** (Bernardo). **Diálogo sobre la historia de la pintura en Mexico.**
Small 4to. *Full calf.*
Mexico, 1872. **£1 1s**

[189] **CROIX** (Theodore de, Viceroy of Peru). **Manuscript Letter-book of his Correspondence with Jorge Escobedo,** Adviser to the Council of the Indies and the War Department and one of the principal officials of the Lima treasury.
553 pp. Thick folio. *Original vellum.*
1785-8. **£16 16s**

Containing a mass of material relative to the administration of Peru, smuggling of printed books, trade with Chile, matters of agriculture, methods of local navigation, condition of the natives, slave labour, proposals for medical reforms, local coinage problems, etc. etc.

[190] **CUEVAS AGUIRRE Y ESPINOSA** (Joseph Francisco de). **Extracto de los Autos de Diligencias,** y Reconocimientos de los Rios, Lagunas, vertientes, y desagues de la Capital Mexico, y su Valle: de los Caminos para su Comunicacion, y su Comercio: etc.
With the scarce large folding map, engraved on copper by Antonio Morino of Mexico. Folio. *Calf.*
Mexico, 1748. **£14 10s**

"The book is of the utmost topographical and historical importance," and treats of the surveys that were made of the rivers, lakes, waterfalls, and drains of Mexico City and its valley: of its main roads and commerce: of the various defects that were discovered: the remedies suggested, and the points decided upon: of the remedies carried out, and those reserved for further discussion.

[191] **CUNNINGHAM** (Robt. O.). **Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia.**
With a map and various plates. 8vo. *Cloth.*
Edinburgh, 1871. **£1 5s**

PRINTED IN LIMA IN 1610.

[192] [**CUZCO**]. **Relacion de las Fiestas que en la Ciudad del Cuzco** se hizieron por la Beatificacion del Bienaventurado Padre Ignacio de Loyola, fundador de la Compañia de Jesus, a pedimiento de Don Fernando de Vera y Padilla.
Folio. *Half morocco.*
Lima, Francisco de Canto, 1610. **£10 10s**

An extremely scarce report of the celebration at Cuzco of the *beatification of Father Ignatius Loyola,* founder of the Society of Jesus, *printed in Lima.* There is no reference to it in Medina, Salva, Heredia or Sabin. Salva mentions a Relacion of similar celebrations in Seville in 1610, the book having also been printed in Seville, but the Lima publication seems to be quite unknown.

[193] ——— **Relacion del Temblor,** y Terromoto que Dios Nuestro Señor fue servido de embiar à la Ciudad del Cuzco à 31. de Março este año passado de 1650.
Folio. 4 pp. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1651. **£2 15s**

[194] **DAIREAUX** (Emile). **La Vie et les Moeurs à la Plata.**
With 2 maps. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 8vo. *New half morocco, uncut, t.e.g., by Rivière.*
Paris, 1888. **£1 6s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[195] **DALRYMPLE** (Alexander). **An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean.**

With 18 *plates and maps.* 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Original boards. Uncut.*

London, 1770-1. **£15 15s**

Relates to the early Spanish and Dutch voyages between the coast of S. America and New Guinea.

[196] **DALTON** (Leonard V). **Venezuela.**

With 34 *illustrations and a map.* 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1916. **8s 6d**

[197] **DAMPIER** (Wm.). **A New Voyage round the World.** Describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, the Isles of Cape Verd, the Passage by Terra del Fuego, the South Sea Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico; etc.

Voyages and Descriptions. Vol. 2. In Three Parts, viz.: 1. A Supplement of the Voyage round the World. . . . 2. Two Voyages to Campeachy; with a Description of the Coasts, Product, Inhabitants, Logwood-Cutting, Trade, etc., of Jucatan, Campeachy, New Spain, etc. 3. A Discourse of Trade-Winds. . . . With an Account of Natal in Africk. . . .

A Voyage to New Holland, etc., in the Year 1699.

A Continuation of a Voyage to New Holland, etc.

With a large number of engraved plates and maps.

Original Editions. 4 vols. in 3. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1697, 1699, 1703, and 1709. **£15 15s**

Complete set of the first editions of these famous voyages and including plate XII at page 130 in the "Continuation of a Voyage," which is usually missing and which had to be re-engraved for the collected edition.

[198] ——— **A New Voyage round the World,** 1717. **Voyages and Descriptions,** Vol. 2, 1705. **A Voyage to New-Holland,** 1709. **A Continuation of a Voyage to New-Holland,** 1709.

With many engraved plates and maps. 4 vols. in 3. *Fine set in contemporary calf, gilt.*

London, 1705-17. **£9**

[199] ——— **A Collection of Voyages.**

With a large number of engraved plates and maps. First Collected Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1729. **£25**

In addition to the voyages described by Dampier himself, this collected edition contains accounts written by others who accompanied him, and also accounts of several other similar voyages etc.

The additional narratives comprise:—

Voyages of Lionel Wafer and Davis' Expedition to the Golden Mines.
Wm. Funnell's voyage round the World.
Capt. Cowley's voyage round the Globe.
Capt. Sharp's Journey across the Isthmus of Darien and into the South-Seas.
Capt. Wood's voyage through the Straits of Magellan.
Mr. Robert's Adventures among the Levant Corsairs.

[200] ——— **A New Voyage round the World.** With an Introduction by Sir Albert Gray, President of the Hakluyt Society.

Coloured vignette on title, and 7 *maps and plates.* 4to. *Half vellum. Uncut.*

London, Argonaut Press, 1927. **£1 10s**

A finely printed edition on vellum paper limited to 975 copies.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Dampier (Wm.).—*continued.*

[201] ——— **Voyages and Discoveries.** With an Introduction and Notes by Clennell Wilkinson.
4to. *Half vellum.*
London, Argonaut Press, 1931. **£1 10s**
A companion volume to the preceding.

[202] ——— **Nieuwe Reistogt rondom de Wereld.**
With 6 maps and 7 plates. 2 vols. 4to. *Half calf.*
Nymegen, Isaac van Campen, 1771. **£4 15s**

[203] **DANCE** (C. D.). **Recollections of Four Years in Venezuela.**
8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1876. **10s**

[204] **DANCER** (Thos.). **A Brief History of the Late Expedition against Fort San Juan,** so far as it relates to the Diseases of the Troops; together with some observations on Climate, Infection and Contagion; and several of the Endemial Complaints of the West-Indies. By Thomas Dancer, M.D., Physician to the Troops on that Service.
63 pp. 4to. *Half levant morocco, uncut, t.e.g.*
Kingston, Jamaica; Douglas and Aikman, 1781. **£18 18s**
The first part of this work gives an account of the small secret expedition sent from Jamaica, in 1780, against the Spanish fortress guarding the river San Juan, which now forms the boundary between Nicaragua and Costa Rica, and which flows from Lake Nicaragua to the Sea, forming one of the easiest means of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. The fortress was captured, but the forces were decimated by disease and had to withdraw. The second part of the volume describes the medical aspect.

[205] **DARIEN SCHEME. Collection of four Works.**
In 1 volume. 8vo. *Original calf.*
1699-1700. **£12 12s**
1. The Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, answer'd, Paragraph by Paragraph. By Philo-Britan. London, 1699.
2. A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, including an Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi. 1700.
3. A Short Vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. London, 1700.
4. A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design, for the having Established a Colony at Darien. 1699.

[206] ——— **Collection of three Pamphlets.**
In 1 volume. 8vo. *Original calf.*
1699-1700. **£10 10s**
1. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. Edinburgh, 1699.
2. The Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, Answer'd, Paragraph by Paragraph. London, 1699.
3. A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien (Edinburgh), 1700.

[207] ——— **A Full and Exact Collection** of all the Considerable Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, Answers, Proclamations, Declarations, Letters and other Publick Papers, Relating to the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies, since the passing of the Act of Parliament, by which the said Company was established in June, 1695, till November, 1700.
Small 8vo. *Old contemporary Scotch red morocco, gilt, g.e.*
(Edinburgh), printed in the Year 1700. **£12 12s**
Sabin 18555. Bartlett No. 1591. Collation pp. II; X; 144; VIII.
This is one of the scarcer tracts relating to the Darien Scheme.
The work includes the Proclamations of the Governors of Jamaica, Barbadoes, New-York, and New-England, against the Scotch Colony.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Darien Scheme—*continued.*

[208] ——— **The History of Caledonia:** or, The Scots Colony in Darien in the West Indies. With an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants, and Riches of the Countrey. By a Gentleman lately Arriv'd.

London, John Nutt, 1699.

Bound up with five other pamphlets. 6 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Contemporary red morocco, gilt back, sides, and edges.*

1699-1700. **£21**

The other pamphlets comprise:—

1. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. Edinburgh, 1699.
2. A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. 1700.
3. The Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, answered. London, 1699.
4. A Short Vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. London, 1700.
5. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien. Glasgow, 1700.

[209] ——— **A Short Vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien.**

8vo. *Boards.*

London, 1700. **£2 18s**

The volume includes many references to various buccaneers who had visited Panama.

[210] **DARWIN** (Charles); **KING** (Capt. P. P.), and **FITZROY** (Capt. Robt.). **Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of His Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle,** between the Years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe.

With 8 *folding maps, and* 48 *engraved plates.*

First Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco, g.e., by Rivière.*

London, Henry Colburn, 1839. **£12 10s**

One of the most valuable and important voyages along the coast of South America and round the World, especially so for its particulars and discoveries concerning Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego. Vol. I contains Capt. King's account of the first expedition. Vol. II describes the second voyage, by Capt. Fitzroy. With an appendix by Major Sabine, in a separate volume. The third volume is by the famous Charles Darwin, and contains an account of his discoveries in Natural History.

In the South Seas the "Beagle" visited the Low Archipelago, Tahiti, New Zealand, Sydney, Tasmania, King George's Island, etc.

[211] ——— **Geological Observations on South America.** Being the third part of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle. . . . 1832-6.

Map and 5 *plates.* 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1846. **£4 15s**

Relates to Uruguay, Argentine, Chile and Peru.

[212] **DAVIE** (John Constanse). **Letters from Paraguay:** describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, etc., etc. With the Manners, Customs, Religious Ceremonies, etc., of the Inhabitants. Written during a Residence of 17 Months in that Country.

8vo. *Original boards. Uncut.*

London, 1805. **£5 5s**

[213] **DAVILA** (Dr. Francisco; a Canon of the Cathedral of Lima). **Memorial y Informacion sobre las bobedas debaxo su Cementerio.**

24 pp. Folio. *Wrappers.*

Lima, Geronymo de Contreras, 1635. **£4 4s**

This work of the learned canon was unknown to Medina, la Imprenta en Lima.

The Cathedral of Lima had erected some booths in its cemetery, and let them as shops, but had been forbidden by the City authorities. The above gives a history of the dispute and is a defence of the ecclesiastical authorities.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[214] **DAVILA** (P.). **Uytvoerige Reys-Togten met vyftien Schepen** . . . naar de Vaste kust van Darien, 1514.

Map and 8 *folding plates.* 12mo. *Cloth.*

Leyden, Aa, 1706. **£1 1s**

[215] **DAVILA PADILLA** (Fray Augustin). **Historia de la Fundacion y discurso de la Provincia de Santiago de Mexico,** de la Orden de Predicadores, por las vidas de sus varones insignes, y casos notables de Nueva España.

First Edition. Thick folio. *Calf.*

Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, 1596. **£45**

This important work contains some of the most valuable materials in existence for the history of the Spanish Conquest and Settlements in America; as well as of the manners, language, and religions of the aborigines. Davila Padilla was born in Mexico in 1562, and had the fullest opportunities of obtaining authentic information. He is the earliest writer who mentions the establishment of Printing in the New World, and the fact that the Scala Cœli of St. Joannes Climacus translated by Juan de Estrada from the Latin version, was entitled to the distinction of being the first book printed in America (about 1535-6).

[216] **DE LA BARRE** (Lefebure). **Description de la France Equinoctiale,** cy-devant appellee Guyanne, et par les Espagnols, El Dorado.

With the rare large folding map in fine condition.

4to. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Lortic, enclosed in a levant morocco case.*

Paris, Jean Ribon, 1666. **£500**

In 1663 the author founded a French Company for the colonisation of Guiana. The project met with the approbation of Colbert and in 1664 the first detachment of Colonists sailed for Cayenne in two vessels. The author returned to France in 1665 and wrote this account for the benefit of the King. Unfortunately for the colonists war broke out between France and England, the colony was captured and most of the settlers taken prisoners.

[217] **DE LA CALLE** (Juan Diez). **Memorial y Compendio breve del libro** intitulado Noticias sacras y reales de los dos Imperios de la Nueva España, el Perù y sus Islas.

Folio. *Morocco gilt, g.e., by Rivière.*

(Spain, 1648). **£18 18s**

Medina 1119. In addition to Medina's collation of 16 leaves, this contains Protestacion 1 leaf, Resumen (population table) 1 leaf, list of the Council of the Indies 4 pages.

[218] **DELAUNAY** (Capt.). **Relation intéressante du Naufrage du Navire Le Vainqueur, de Bordeaux, Capitaine Delaunay;** contenant les détails de l'affreuse extrémité où l'Equipage s'est trouvé réduit sur les Côtes de la Guyane Hollandaise.

12mo. *Wrappers. Uncut.*

Bordeaux, Pallandre, 1786. **£2 2s**

The captain's account of the wreck of the "Vainqueur" on the coast of Dutch Guiana during a voyage from Cayenne to Guadaloupe, on Feb. 1, 1786.

[219] **DE POINTIS. Monsieur De Pointi's Expedition to Cartagena:** being a particular Relation, I. Of the Taking and Plundering of that City, by the French, in the Year 1697. II. Of their Meeting with Admiral Nevil, in their Return, and the Course they steer'd to get clear of him. III. Of their Passing by Commadore Norris, at Newfound-Land. IV. Of their Encounter with Capt. Harlow, at their going into Brest.

With the large chart of Cartagena. First Edition in English. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1699. **£5 15s**

[220] **DEPONS** (F.). **Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amérique Méridionale, . . . 1801-4.** Contenant la description de la capitainerie générale de Caracas, composée des provinces de Venezuela, Maracaïbo, Varinas, la Guiane Espagnole, Cumana, et de l'Ile de la Marguerite; etc.

With the large map of Venezuela and plans of Caraccas, La Goayre, and Porto Cabello.

Original Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. *Contemporary vellum.*

Paris, 1806. **£3 15s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[221] **DIAZ DEL CASTILLO** (Bernal). **The True History of the Conquest of Mexico,** by one of the Conquerors. Written in the year 1568. Translated by Maurice Keatinge. With a plan of Mexico City.

The first complete version in English. 4to. *Half calf.*

London, 1800. **£2 10s**

[222] **DIAZ DEL CASTILLO** (Bernal). **The True History of the Conquest of New Spain.**

4 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*

Hakluyt Society, 1908-12. **£4 10s**

[223] **DIAZ DEL CASTILLO** (Capt. Bernal). **Histoire Véridique de la Conquête de la Nouvelle-Espagne.** Traduction par D. Jourdanet.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Paris, 1876. **£1 7s 6d**

[224] **DILWORTH** (W. H.). **The Conquest of Peru,** by Francis Pizarro. Together with the Voyages of the First Adventurers, particularly Ferdinand de Soto, for the Discovery of Florida.

12mo. Chap book. *Old calf.*

(London), 1759. **15s**

[225] **DIXIE** (Lady Florence). **Across Patagonia.**

Illustrated. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1880. **18s**

[226] **DOBRIZHOFFER** (Martin). **An Account of the Abipones,** an Equestrian People of Paraguay.

3 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1822. **£4 15s**

An account of nearly eighteen years of suffering and missionary work amongst a savage race. The translation was made by the poet Southey, who, with Coleridge and Lamb, highly commended the work.

[227] **DOMENECH** (L'Abbé E.). **Journal d'un Missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique, 1846-1852.**

With large folding map of Texas. First Edition. Thick 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t.e.g.*

Paris, 1857. **£2 2s**

[228] **DONALDSON** (S. A.). **Mexico thirty years ago,** as described in a series of private letters.

With map. Presentation copy. Small 8vo. *Morocco.*

London, 1865. Privately issued. **12s 6d**

[229] **DONNAVAN** (C.). **Adventures in Mexico:** experienced during a Captivity of Seven Months in the Interior—having been captured at Camargo, by Canales' Band of Guerrillas, with two other American Citizens—marched to Valladolid, beyond the City of Mexico, and Sold into Slavery; etc.

8vo. *Polished calf, gilt, g.e., by Rivière.*

Cincinnati, Robinson and Jones, 1487 (i.e. 1847). **£8 8s**

This relates to incidents in the Mexican War, brought about by the dispute over the Western Boundary of Texas.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[230] **DRAKE** (Sir Francis). **The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake,** being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios formerly imprinted, etc.

With re-issue of the engraved portrait of Drake by Robert Vaughan, facing left instead of right and with English verse below, and with "A New and Accurate Mappe of the World, drawne according to the best and latest discoveries that have been made," incorporating the portraits of Drake, Magellan, Cavendish and Noort, and margined to size.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Polished calf, g.e., by Rivière.*

London, Nicholas Bourne, 1628. **£105**

A large copy of this famous work, measuring 8¼ by 6⅜ inches.

Blank corner of last leaf mended.

"This work was written by Sir Francis Drake, Baronet, a nephew of the Admiral. The narrative covers the period from Nov. 15, 1577, when Drake sailed from Plymouth, until Sept. 26, 1580, when he arrived at the same place on his return. The second edition was published in 1635 and the third in 1652, as a part of Sir Francis Drake Revived, to which it forms the proper sequel."

[231] ——— **Sir Francis Drake Revived.** Who is or may be a Pattern to stirre up all Heroicke and active Spirits of these Times, to benefit their Countrey and eternise their Names by like Noble Attempts. Being a Summary and true Relation of foure severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies.

With engraved portrait of Drake. Small 4to. *Original calf, enclosed in a morocco case.*

London, Nicolas Browne, 1653. **£42**

The first collected and most complete edition of Drake's Voyages, comprising Sir Francis Drake Revised (the voyage of 1572-3); the World Encompassed (the voyage of 1577-80); A Summarie and True Discourse of West India Voyages (1585-6); and A Full Relation of another Voyage into the West Indies (the voyage of 1595-6, during which he died). All but the first were printed in 1652 and have separate titles. The Drake Revived was printed in 1653 under the editorship of R. D., and the title was extended so as to include the other three.

[232] ——— **The Life of the Celebrated Sir Francis Drake,** the First English Circumnavigator.

Portrait. 4to. *Boards, uncut.*

London, 1828. **£1 8s**

[233] **DUNDONALD** (Earl of). **Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil, from Spanish and Portuguese Domination.**

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth. Uncut.*

London, James Ridgway, 1859. **£3 10s**

[234] **DUNDONALD** (Thos., Tenth Earl of). **The Autobiography of a Seaman.**

With 4 charts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth. Uncut.*

London, 1860. **£1 1s**

The famous Naval Memoirs of Lord Dundonald.

[235] **DUNN** (Henry). **Guatimala;** or, The United Provinces of Central America, being Sketches and Memorandums made during a Twelve Months Residence in that Republic.

Manuscript, in 4 parts. Written on 67 pp. 8vo, and 132 pp. 4to. 4to. *Half calf.*

1828. **£5 5s**

Bound up with this MS. are five pamphlets printed in Guatimala.

1. Representacion de los Prelados Regulares de Guatemala, en defenso del Fuero e inmunidad personal, dispuesta en Octubre de 1826. Imprenta Mayor: Casa de Porras (1827). Title and 34 pp. 8vo.

2. Gonzalez (Miguel). Memoria sobre el estado Actual del Comercio de Guatemala. Guatemala, por Beteta, 1823. 63 pp. 8vo.

3. Manifiesto de Jose del Valle, a la Nacion Guatemalana. Guatemala, Imprenta de la Union, 1825. 29 and 12 pp. 8vo.

(Continued over)

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Dunn (Henry)—*continued.*

4. Discurso del Presidente del Poder Executivo a la apertura del Congreso Federal de Guatemala en 25 de Febrero de 1825.

Impreso en la Imprenta Nueva, J. J. de Arévalo, (1825). 33 pp. and 2 titles. 8vo.

5. Estrada (Alvaro Flores). Reflexiones acerca de los Males, que en el dia afligen a la Inglaterra; males mas o menos extensivos a las otras Naciones del Continente Europeo.

Guatemala. Imprenta de la Union, 1827. pp. (12), 28. Small 8vo.

[236] **DU PERIER. A General History of all Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World,** from the first Ages to this present Time.

With engraved frontispiece and 5 plates. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1708. **£7 10s**

With the exception of the Introduction, the whole of this volume relates to the early voyages of the Spaniards to America and of their conquests in Mexico and South America.

[237] **DUTCH EAST-INDIA COMPANY. A Collection of Voyages** undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation. Containing an Account of several Attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and their Discoveries in the East-Indies, and the South Seas. Together with an Historical Introduction, giving an account of the Rise, Establishment and Progress of that Great Body.

With 10 engraved maps. 8vo. *Original calf, gilt back.*

London, 1703. **£9 15s**

This volume includes Pontanus' "Dissertation on a North-West Passage," short account of Hudson's first attempt to find the North-West Passage, and "An Account of the Five Rotterdam Ships which sailed June 27, 1598, to the Streight of Magellan," and of various voyages to the East Indies, notably to Java and Sumatra.

[238] **EASTWICK** (Edward B.). **Venezuela:** or, Sketches of Life in a South-American Republic; with the History of the Loan of 1864.

With a very large, and important, folding map. First Edition. 8vo. *Cloth. Uncut.*

London, 1868. **18s**

Printed at Bogota, Bolivia.

[239] **EDICTO para manifestar al publico el Indulto General,** concedido por nuestro Catholico Monarca el Señor Don Carlos III, a todos los comprehendidos en las revoluciones acaecídas en el año pasado de 1781.

With engraved episcopal seal, and signed by the Archbishop's Secretary.

19 pp. Folio. *Wrappers.*

Santa Fé de Bogota, 7th August, 1782. **£2 2s**

Edict, issued by Don Antonio Cavallero y Gongora, Archbishop of Santa Fé and Viceroy of New Granada, in which he proclaims the pardon granted by Charles III of Spain to all those who had taken part in the revolution the previous year, 1781.

[240] **EGERTON'S VIEWS IN MEXICO;** being a Series of Twelve Coloured Plates, executed by himself from his Original Drawings, accompanied with a short Description.

Complete series of 12 magnificent coloured plates of Mexican views, on mounts, and enclosed in a portfolio. With the descriptive text. Large half morocco portfolio.

London, D. T. Egerton, 1840. **£31 10s**

This magnificent series of plates comprises:—The City of Puebla; The City of Zacatecas; The Hacienda of Barrera—Ravine of Marfil; Plan del Rio—March of the "Conducta"; Interior of the Mine of Rayas; Real del Monte; Vera Cruz, and Castle of San Juan d'Ulloa; Plaza of San Diego, City of Guanaxuato; The City of Guadalajara; The City of Mexico; Aguas Calientes —the Passing of the Host; San Augustin de las Cuevas, at the time of the "Fiesta."

[241] **EMPSON** (Charles). **Narratives of South America;** illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery: containing also numerous facts in Natural History, collected during a four years' residence in Tropical Regions.

One of the few special large paper copies containing a series of 15 fine hand-coloured plates of views, in Columbia, including views of Honda, Bridge at Marquita, Merida, Pamplona, etc. Folio. *Very fine copy in half crimson morocco, gilt, g.e.*

London, published for the author by Wm. Edwards, 1836. **£27 10s**

[242] **ENOCK** (C. R.). **Spanish America.** Its Romance, Reality and Future.
With 25 *illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1920. **15s**

[243] **ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA** (Alonso). **La Araucana.**
Second Edition. 12mo. *Old calf.*
Salamanca, 1574. **£8 10s**

The author served in the expedition sent from Peru against the Araucanian Indians of Chile, under the leadership of Garcia de Mendoza, in 1556. Curiously enough he was in England at the wedding of Philip II and Queen Mary when he learnt of the trouble in South America and decided to seek military service there. The events of the war are described in this poem.

[244] ——— **Primera y Segunda Parte de la Araucana.**
2 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Calf, gilt.*
Madrid, 1578. **£25**

This is the first appearance of the second volume.

[245] **ESLABA** (S. de). **Diario de todo lo ocurrido en la expugnacion de los fuertes de Bocachica, y sitio de la ciudad de Cartagena de los Indias:** formado de los pliegos remitidos à su Magestad por el Virrey de Santa Fè Don Sebastian de Eslaba con D. Pedro de Mur, su Ayudante General.
Small 4to. *Half morocco.*
(Madrid), 1741. **£6 6s**

In March, 1741, Admiral Vernon, with a large fleet, and an army of 9,000 men under the command of Brigadier-General Wentworth, arrived off Carthagena. The divided command, the incompetence and self-conceit of Wentworth, and the natural antipathy between the two characters caused delays which proved fatal. The forts guarding the entrance to the harbour were reduced, and the fleet cut the boom blocking the Boca-Chica, and passed into the harbour. Wentworth delayed his attack on the forts dominating the City for four days, so giving the Spaniards time to recover. When he did assault, his attack was beaten off with heavy loss. The wet season set in, and of the force of 6,600 who had landed more than half were dead or dying. On April 17, the miserable remnant re-embarked, and the fleet returned to Port Royal.

This *"Diary"* is the official Spanish Account of this unsuccessful attack on Carthagena, drawn up from the accounts sent to the King of Spain by the Viceroy of Santa Fè and his Adjutant-General.

THE APOSTLE OF NORTH AMERICA AND GUATEMALA.

[246] **ESPINOSA** (Father Isidro Felix de). **El Peregrino Septentrional Atlante:** delineado en la Exemplarissima vida del Venerable Padre Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus.
With engraving of Father Margil preaching to the Indians. 4to. *Calf.*
Valencia, Joseph Thomas Lucas, 1742. **£10 10s**

An important work on the life and labours of Father Margil among the Indians of Mexico and Guatemala.

[247] **ESQUEMELING. Bucaniers of America.**
With 11 *engraved maps and plates, and others in the text.*
FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. *Together with the original edition of the subsequent fourth part.* 2 vols. 4to. *Russia. Rebacked.*
London, 1684-5. **£65**

The fourth part was the work of the English Buccaneer Basil Ringrose, and was first issued at the time of the second edition of the first three parts.

[248] ——— Second Edition, corrected, and Inlarged with two Additional Relations, the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp.
4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *Calf.*
London, 1684-5. **£52 10s**

[249] ——— Another Edition.
8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1699. **£12 12s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Esquemeling—*continued.*

[250] ——— Another Edition.
8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1704. **£8 8s**

[251] ——— Another Edition.
With 8 *plates and* 1 *map.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1741. **£15 15s**

[252] ——— Another Edition.
With folding map of S. America. 2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
Dublin, 1741. **£6 6s**

[253] ——— Another Edition.
2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
London, 1774. **£3 3s**

[254] ——— **Piratas de la America.**
Third Spanish Edition. 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1793. **£3 10s**

[255] ——— **Historie der Boecaniers.**
Dutch Edition, revised, with translation of Sharp's voyage added. 4to. *Calf.*
Amsterdam, 1700. **£10 10s**

[256] ——— **Histoire des Avanturiers.**
First French Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1686. **£15 15s**

[257] ——— Second French Edition.
2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1688. **£6 6s**

[258] ——— Third French Edition.
2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1699. **£4 4s**

[259] ——— Fifth French Edition.
4 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
Trevoux, 1744. **£6 6s**

[260] ——— Seventh French Edition.
4 vols. 12mo. *Wrappers.*
Trevoux, 1775. **£5 5s**

[261] ——— **Die Americanische See-Räuber.**
With folding frontispiece and 4 *plates.*
First German Edition. Thick 12mo. *Half morocco.*
Nuremberg, Christopher Riegels, 1679. **£4 4s**
Exceedingly scarce edition.
Several leaves have been torn across and crudely mended.

[262] **ESQUILACHE** (Principe de, Viceroy of Peru). **Assiento . . . que deven las mercadurias que entran, y salen en el puerto del Callao;** assi de los Reynos de España, como de las Provincias de tierra Firme, Chile, Nicaragua, y Realejo, etc.
Folio. 60 pp.
(Madrid, circa 1621). **£4 4s**
Contract signed between the Viceroy of Peru and the Merchants' Corporation of Lima in regard to the administration of the customs duties on merchandise coming into Callao from Spain and various parts of Spanish America.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[263] **FALKNER** (Thomas). **A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America:** containing an Account of the Soil, Produce, Animals, Vales, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, etc., of those Countries; the Religion, Government, Policy, Customs, Dress, Arms, and Language of the Indian Inhabitants; and some Particulars relating to Falkland's Islands.

Illustrated with a New Map of the Southern Parts of America, engraved by Mr. Kitchin, Hydrographer to His Majesty. 4to. *Old half calf.*

Hereford, C. Pugh, 1774. **£18 18s**

A very interesting copy formerly belonging to the poet Robert Southey, with his signature on the title and a page of initialled Autograph notes by him concerning the famous Jesuit Missionary Falkner and the book. The map is on two large sheets.

[264] [**FALKNER** (T.)]. **Description des Terres Magellaniques et des Pays Adjacens.**

2 vols. in 1. 12mo. *Cloth.*

Geneva and Paris, 1787. **£2 5s**

Translation by Monsieur T. Bourrit.

[265] ——— **Of the Patagonians.** Formed from the relation of Father Falkener, a Jesuit, who had resided among them thirty-eight years. And from the different Voyagers who had met with this tall race.

Printed by the Friendship of George Allan, Esq. At his private Press at Darlington.

4to. pp. 4: 16. *Newly bound by Rivière in full polished calf, gilt, g.e.*

Darlington, 1788. **£13 10s**

This was printed at the instigation of Thomas Pennant, who whilst journeying heard that Father Falkener was living near Worcester, and paid him a visit. This book contains the description of the Patagonians related by Father Falkener in his conservation with Pennant.

[266] **FALKLAND'S ISLANDS, Papers relative to.** Manuscript Letter-Book, containing the Official Admiralty Correspondence relating to the Disputes between England, France, and Spain over the Falkland Islands, or Islas Malvinas, from 1765 to 1770, apparently written by the Secretary to the Admiralty, Philip Stevens.

Small 8vo. 178 pp. *Half vellum.*

1770. **£15 15s**

An extremely valuable record for the early history of the Falkland Islands. Some of the later documents contained therein were published in 1777 in a work issued partly at the instigation of Dr. Samuel Johnson, entitled "Papers relative to the late Negotiation with Spain; and the taking of Falkland's Island from the English."

[267] **FALLEDO Y RIVERA** (Vicente). **Mapa Coro-Grafico dela Provincia de Cartagena de Indias** y parte de las de Sta. Marta, Jiron, Socorro, Velez, Antioquia, y Chocò del Norte.

Important original large scale manuscript map of north of Colombia, outlined in colour. Drawn on four sheets, joined together and mounted on linen, enclosed in a buckram case. Total size 91 x 130 cms.

(Colombia, circa 1805). **£8 8s**

This map was based on the results of four surveying expeditions made by the Spanish Anthorities. The map is complete but slightly soiled, and represents that part of Columbia north of latitude 6° to the coastline between the Gulf of Uraba and Rio Hacha.

[268] **FAMIN** (C.). **Chili, Paraquay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres.**
LACROIX (F.). **Patagonie, Terre-du-Feu et Archipel des Malouines.**
BORY DE ST.-VINCENT. Iles Diverses des Trois Océans.

With many engraved plates. Thick 8vo. *New half green morocco, gilt, t.e.g., by Rivière.*

Paris, 1840. **£1 15s**

[269] **FAMIN** (Cäsar). **Chili.** Deutsch von G. F. Kauffmann.

With 24 plates. 8vo. *Wrappers.*

(Stuttgart, 1840). **8s 6d**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[270] **FANCOURT** (Charles St. John). **The History of Yucatan,** from its Discovery to the close of the Seventeenth Century.

With a map. 8vo. *Calf, gilt.*

London, 1854. **12s**

[271] **FERNANDEZ** (Diego). **Primera, y Segunda Parte, de la Historia del Peru.** Cotiene la primera, lo succedido en la Nueva España y en el Perù, sobre la execucion de las nuevas leyes: y el allanamiento, y castigo, que hizo el Presidente Gasca, de Gonçalo Piçarro y sus sequaces.

LA SEGUNDA, contiene, la Tyrannia y Alçamiento de los Contreras, y don Sebastia de Castilla, y de Francisco Hernadez Giron: con otros muchos acaescimientos y successos.

2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Old vellum.*

Seville, 1571. **£85**

With the autograph signature of the author on the last leaf of vol. 2. The circulation of this book was prohibited by the Council of the Indies, hence its rarity.

The Author served with the Royalist forces in Peru against the insurgent colonists, after La Gasca's return to Spain. He had access to the best sources of information and according to Prescott his narrative is as reliable as it is complete.

[272] **FERNANDEZ** (Juan Patricio). **Relacion Historial de las Missiones de los Indios,** que llaman Chiquitos, que estàn à cargo de los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia del Paraguay.

Small 4to. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Madrid, 1726. **£35**

One of the most authentic works dealing with the life of the Chiquito Indians of Paraguay and Bolivia and of the Jesuit Missionary settlements amongst them.

[273] **FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES** (Gonzalo de). **La Historia General de las Indias.**

LIBRO XX De la segunda parte de la General Historia de las Indias . . . Que trata del Estrecho de Magallans.

Printed in Black Letter. First title in red and black and with a number of woodcut illustrations in the first work.

Original Editions. 2 works in 1 vol. Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Seville, 1535, and Valladolid, 1557. **£550**

The Author was a member of an old Asturian family and was an eye-witness of the events on the isthmus which directly led to the discovery of Peru. He went to America in 1513 with the Governor Pedrárius, and was at Panama when Pizarro and Almagro were fitting out their first expedition. He lived for over twenty years in America, many of them in Hispaniola, and held high positions there, including the Governorship of Carthagena and as Chronicler of the Indies. His position gave him every opportunity to acquire all information concerning the men and events of the time and his narrative is interspersed with many anecdotes and personal reminiscences, although rather biased with partisan feelings.

"Authority was given him by the Emperor to demand from the different governors of Spanish America such documents as he might need for this work. He gives a vivid picture of conditions as they then existed, and his work, which possesses considerable literary merit, is a vast storehouse of facts relating to the times. This is the source from which most literary writers have drawn their accounts of the early occurrences in the New World."

The authors original autograph signature is given at the foot of the last page of the first work. The XXth Book, which was published separately, was intended to form the first part of Volume II, but in consequence of the author's death, no more was issued.

[274] **FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES. Libro XX.** De la Segunda Parte de la General Historia de las Indias. Que trata del Estrecho de Magellans.

Large woodcut Coat-of-Arms on title. Printed in Black Letter. Folio. *Levant morocco.*

Valladolid, Francisco Fernandez de Cordova, 1557. **£200**

The separately printed XXth book by itself.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[275] **FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES** and **FRANCISCO DE XERES. Coronica de las Indias.** La Hystoria General de las Indias agora nuevamente impressa corregida y emendada, 1547, y con la Conquista del Peru.

Title printed in red and black, black letter type, and with various woodcut illustrations in the text.

Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Rousselle, enclosed in a levant morocco case.*

Salamanca, Juan de Junta, 1547. **£450**

This rare edition contains a report sent to the King by Francisco de Xerez, with separate title bearing a woodcut of armoured knights, and separate pagination, entitled "Conquista del Peru. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru y Provincia del Cuzco Llamada la nueva Castilla. Conquistada por Francisco Pizarro," etc.

Xeres was secretary to Pizarro and went out with him from Spain in 1530. This report was written by order of Pizarro and was first printed in 1534 directly after his return from America. Xeres endeavours to extenuate the deeds of rapine, destruction and massacre which took place during the conquest.

[276] ——— Another copy, with four leaves of Xeres' report concerning Peru, in excellent facsimile.

Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Salamanca, 1547. **£105**

[277] **FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES. Historia General y Natural de las Indias.**

First Complete Edition. 4 vols. Thick folio. *Calf.*

Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia, 1851-5. **£35**

This edition contains the full fifty books, the last thirty of which had lain unpublished in manuscript from the year 1557, when the XXth book was issued by itself.

[278] **FERNANDEZ PIEDRAHITA** (Lucas). **Historia general de las Conquistas del Nuevo Reyno de Granada. (Colombia).**

With three fine engraved titles, containing 31 medallion portraits of the Spanish conquerors of Colombia, and of famous Indians, and also four views of battles, Choconta, Bueltas, Portachuelo, and Voqueron. Folio. *Original vellum.*

Antwerp, Juan Baptista Verdussen (1688). **£35**

"A work of the highest importance for the early history of New Granada."

"This work was written from the manuscripts of Gonzalo Ximenez de Quesada, the conqueror of Columbia, and the first European to penetrate the Cundinamarca Mountains. New Granada is one of the parts of America about which we possess the fewest documents."

Only the *Parte Primera* was ever published of this standard history of the early days of New Granada. It brings the narrative down to 1562, and begins with an account of the natives and their customs, laws, and kingdoms for many years previous to the conquest.

[279] [**FERNYHOUGH** (Capt. Thos.). **Military Memoirs of Four Brothers,** (Natives of Staffordshire), Engaged in the Service of their Country, as well in the New World and Africa, as on the Continent of Europe. By the Survivor.

With frontispiece and 7 plates. 8vo. *Original boards. Uncut.*

London, 1829. **£3 3s**

The work includes an account of the "Conquest of Buenos Ayres, and reconquest by the Spaniards," taken from the journal of Lt. Robert Fernyhough, and continues with an account of his capture and subsequent travels in the Argentine until his release.

[280] **FEYJOO** (Dr. Miguel). **Relacion descriptiva de la Ciudad,** y Provincia de **Truxillo del Peru.**

With Portrait of Charles III of Spain, coloured map of the Province of Truxillo, plan of the City, and a view of the Coast. Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, by Rousselle.*

Madrid, 1763. **£11 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[281] **FLINTER** (Major George). **A History of the Revolution of Caracas;** comprising an Impartial Narrative of the Atrocities committed by the contending Parties, illustrating the Real State of the Contest, both in a Commercial and Political point of view. Together with a Description of the Llaneros, or People of the Plains of South America.
8vo. *Fine copy in the original boards. Uncut. Enclosed in a buckram case.*
London, 1819. **£3 15s**

[282] **FLORES** (Luis). **Memorial que el Padre Predicador** . . . remite á su Magestad, dandole cuenta del estado que tiene la obra del desague de Gueguetoca.
Folio. 56 pp.
(Mexico, 1653). **£3 15s**
Report from Father Luis Flores, Commissary General of Mexico and Custodian of Florida, New Mexico, Tampico and Rio Verde, concerning the drainage operations then taking place in the neighbourhood of Mexico City.

[283] **FLORES Y MONTENEGRO** (P. A.). **Memorial de los servicios,** y calidad de Don Pedro Alfonso Flores y Montenegro, Cavallero del Avito de Santiago, Vizconde de Peña-Parda, . . . Alguazil Mayor de la Villa de Alcantara, . . . en cuya consideracion pidese le haga merced.
10 pp. Folio.
(Madrid, 1640). **£4 4s**
In the lengthy relation of the Claimant's services and merits an account is given of the father Don Juan Gutierrez Flores, who fought in Florida and Peru, and was a high official of the Inquisition in Lima and Corregidor of the City of La Paz. An uncle of the claimant died in Chile. Another uncle, Doctor Pedro Guitierrez Flores, was an official in the American Casa de Contratacion at Seville, served also in Peru in the absence of the Viceroy Don Francisco de Toledo, and made the laws of Peru still in use there. Another uncle, Don Pedro Ordoñez y Flores, was Inquisitor of Peru for more than twenty years, and prepared many autos da fé. The claimant's great grandfather was the famous Captain Hernando de Montenegro, one of the first Conquistadors of Peru, about whom an important letter of Pedro de la Gasca (three pages in extent) is here printed for the first time.
At the close are some manuscript additions.

[284] **FOUNTAIN** (Paul). **The Great Mountains and Forests of South America.**
With portrait and 7 plates. First Edition. *Octavo. New half calf, gilt.*
London, 1902. **15s**

[285] ——— Another Edition.
8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1904. **10s 6d**

[286] **FREZIER. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux côtes du Chily et du Perou,** fait pendant les années 1712, 1713, and 1714.
With 37 plates. 4to. Vellum.
Paris, 1716. **£5 5s**

[287] ——— **Relation du Voyage.**
With 37 plates. 2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
Amsterdam, 1717. **£3 3s**

[288] **FREZIER** (Amédée François). **A Voyage to the South-Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712-4.** Particularly describing the Genius and Constitution of the Inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards: Their Customs and Manners; their Natural History, Mines, Commodities, Traffick with Europe, etc. And an Account of . . . the Jesuites in Paraguay.
With 37 engraved maps and plates, including plans of Concepcion, Valparaiso, Santiago, Coquimbo, Arica, Callao, Lima, San Salvador, etc.
First English Edition. 4to. *Original calf.*
London, 1717. **£5 15s**
This work forms one of the most valuable of our early records of the Falkland Islands, and

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Frezier (Amédée François)—*continued.*

to Frézier we are indebted for the clearest contemporary account of the Navigation of the French seamen there. Most of these navigators, including Frézier himself, were from St. Malo, and thus the islands became known as the Malouines. To Frézier we are also indebted for the statement that "these Islands are certainly the same which Sir Richard Hawkins discover'd in 1593," a statement often quoted later at the time of the English, French, and Spanish claims to the Falkland Islands.

This English edition is preferable to the original French edition of 1716, as it contains Dr. Edmund Halley's Postscript, correcting certain Geographical errors made by Frézier. Halley is of course most famous now as the discoverer of Halley's Comet. At the end is a 13 pp. account of the Joint Settlement in Paraguay. The work also contains an interesting account of guano, at page 147.

[289] **FROGER** (T.). **A Relation of a Voyage made in the Years 1695-7,** on the Coasts of Africa, Streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenna, and the Antilles, by a Squadron of French Men of War, under the Command of M. de Gennes. By the Sieur Froger, Voluntier Engineer on board the English Falcon.

With engraved plates and maps. First Edition in English. 8vo. *Original calf.*

London, Gillyflower, 1698. **£7 10s**

This expedition was undertaken for the purpose of founding a French settlement in the Straits of Magellan. Some French buccaneers who had preyed on the Spaniards round the coasts of South America and in the South Seas and who had settled for some time in the Straits of Magellan proposed the project to De Gennes who was of an adventurous nature, and a Company was formed at Paris with Government approbation for carrying it out. The project failed. This account of the expedition is especially noteworthy for its details of natural history subjects and for the accuracy of Froger's South American charts.

[290] ——— **Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695-7.**

With 28 plates and maps. 12mo. *Calf.*

Amsterdam, 1699. **£3 3s**

[291] ——— Another Edition.

12mo. *Calf.*

Amsterdam, 1715. **£3 3s**

[292] **FUENTE** (D. J. de la). **Memorial Historico de lo Sucedido** . . . en el Cerro de la Sal, Reyno del Peru.

Folio. 3 pp. *Wrappers.*

Madrid, 1738. **£2 2s**

Report to the King on the progress of the Franciscan Missions in the Cerro de la Sal, Peru.

[293] **FUNNELL** (William, mate to Capt. Dampier). **A Voyage round the World.** Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas in the Ship of St. George, in 1703-4. With his various Adventures, Engagements, etc., and a particular and exact description of several Islands in the Atlantick Ocean, the Brazilian Coast, the Passage round Cape Horn, and the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. Together with the Author's Voyage from Amapalla on the West Coast of Mexico, to East India. His passing by Three Unknown Islands, and thro' a New-discover'd Streight near the Coast of New Guinea; His arrival at Amboyna: with a large description of that and other spice Islands; as also of Batavia, the Cape of Good Hope, etc.

With 9 engraved plates and 5 maps. First Edition. 8vo. *Contemporary calf.*

London, 1707. **£10 10s**

"Funnell arrived in England before Dampier and seized on the opportunity to compose a relation of his voyage, a task for which he was ill-qualified, and which he performed with disadvantage to the public. His narrative contained much that was disapproved by Dampier, who immediately after published a "Vindication of his Voyage," pointing out the misrepresentations of Funnell. This brought out "An Answer" from John Welbe, a midshipman on board Dampier's ship, in which he charges the captain with barbarous treatment of his crew."

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[294] **GAGE** (Thomas). **The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land:** or, A New Survey of the West India's.

The Original Edition. Folio. *Original calf, rebacked.*

London, 1648. **£14 14s**

The first edition of this famous work contained no maps, which were first added to the second edition.

[295] ——— **A New Survey of the West Indies:** or, The English American his Travel by Sea and Land; containing a Journal of Three Thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America, etc.

With 4 *engraved maps.* Second Edition. Folio. *Original calf, rebacked.*

London, E. Cotes, 1655. **£10 10s**

An extremely interesting work relating to Mexico and various parts of Central America where the author lived for many years as a Dominican Friar. He afterwards joined the Church of England, and wrote this work, the first to give to the World a description of the vast regions from which all foreigners had been jealously excluded by the Spanish authorities. It is supposed to have incited the attacks on the Spanish territories and colonies during Cromwell's time. Gage was appointed Chaplain to the forces which captured Jamaica where he died in 1656.

The preliminary leaves include a 4 page poem on the author by Thomas Chaloner.

[296] ——— Another Edition.

With engraved folding map. Third Edition, enlarged. 8vo. *Calf, rebacked.*

London, A. Clark, 1677. **£6 6s**

Gage appears to have been a believer in witchcraft and sorcery and admits into his work many curious particulars on these subjects.

[297] ——— **Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche West-Indien.**

Engraved frontispiece and 8 *plates.* 4to. *Niger morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Amsterdam, Willem de Coup, 1700. **£6 15s**

[298] **GALVAO** (Antonio). **Tratado des Descobrimentos Antigos, e Modernos,** feitos até a Era de 1550.

Folio. *Half calf.*

Lisboa, 1731. **£6 15s**

Chronological list of Geographical discovery to the year 1550, the last entry being the expedition under Sir Richard Grenville in 1550. An English translation by Hakluyt was issued in 1601.

[299] **GARCIA** (Gregorio). **Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo.**

Folio. *Calf.*

Madrid, 1729. **£6 15s**

Garcia possessed a Manuscript volume by Juan de Vetanzos, who was one of the companions of Pizarro and very learned in the native American languages. He made considerable use of this manuscript and collected a further mass of authentic material concerning the native tribes in writing this work. He believed that the Americans had their origin in the races of the old World, including the Chinese and Tartars.

[300] ——— A Large Paper Copy.

Large folio. *Calf.*

Madrid, 1729. **£9 9s**

[301] **GARCIA CAMBA** (Andres). **Apuntes para la Historia de la Revolucion del Peru,** sacados de los Trabajos del Estado-Mayor del Ejercito de Operaciones.

Small 4to. *Half calf, g.e., by Rivière.*

Lima, "Imprenta del Ejercito: Tomada a los Enimigos," 1824. **£6 6s**

Medina, Lima, 3785. Not in Sabin.

A scarce pamphlet dealing with the war of liberation in Peru, from the Spanish point of view, during the years 1820 to 1823. Mostly relating to operations against San Martin. Also referring to O'Higgins, Cochrane, etc.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[302] **GARCIA DE LA CONCEPCION** (Father Joseph). **Historia Bethlehemitica.** Vida exemplar, y admirable del P. Pedro de San Joseph Betancur, fundador de el regular instituto de Bethlehen en las Indias Occidentales.

With engraved plate in a woodcut border. Folio. *Half calf.*

Seville, 1723. **£9 15s**

This rare work is divided into three books, the first of which contains the life of Father Bethencourt, the founder of the Order of Bethlehem in Guatemala, 1673. The work further contains the history of this Order and the life of the chief missionaries. It furnishes us with important documents for the history of the Monastic Orders in Mexico.

Father José Bethencourt was a descendant of the celebrated John de Bethencourt, the discoverer of the Canary Islands.

[303] **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA** (el Inca). **Primera Parte de los Commentarios Reales,** que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, reyes que fueron del Peru.

Original Edition. Folio. *Half morocco.*

Lisboa, 1609. **£31 10s**

One of the greatest works on the early history of Spanish America. The author's mother was a native and a relative of Atahualpa, the last Inca ruler of Peru; his father was one of the Spanish Conquistadores. His book is the most authentic history of the Inca Empire before the days of the Spanish invasion.

[304] **GARDINER** (Capt. Allen F.). **A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili.**

With map and 3 *plates.* 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1841. **£2 5s**

Relates partly to Brazil, Monte Video and Buenos Aires. In Sept. 1851, the author with several companions was starved to death in Patagonia.

[305] **GEIGER** (John Lewis). **A Peep at Mexico:** Narrative of a Journey across the Republic from the Pacific to the Gulf in December, 1873, and January, 1874.

Illustrated by 4 *maps and* 45 *photographs.* 8vo. *Original cloth, uncut.*

London, 1874. **£1 1s**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V. of France.

THE MISADVENTURES OF A VICEROY OF MEXICO.

[306] **GELVES** (Marques of). **Memorial de lo sucedido en la ciudad de Mexico,** desde el dia primero de Noviembre, de 1623 hasta quinze de Enero de 1624.

Folio. 25 *leaves.*

(Mexico), 1624. **£8 8s**

Don Diego Carillo de Mendoza y Pimentel, Marquis of Gelves, seventeenth Viceroy of Mexico, succeeded to his title in September, 1621; his nature was hard and he was subject to fits of temper. From the beginning of his rule he decided to clear the roads of the highwaymen from which they were infested. He disbelieved everything that was told him about the inundations to which the City of Mexico was subject, and in order to show that the height of the Lagoons could prevent the floods from taking place, he had the dykes of the Rio de Cuautitlan broken through. The river immediately covered the lagoons and was the cause that in December, 1623, at the time of the rains the town was inundated. The quarrels that he had with the Archbishop Juan Perez de la Serna caused the revolt under the leadership of Pedro de Vergara Gaviria, senior judge of the Supreme Court of Mexico, to break out in the month of January, 1624, which obliged the Viceroy to seek refuge in the Convent of San Francisco, which he only left to re-embark for Spain at the end of the same year.

This document is written in favour of the Archbsihop. As soon as the Marquis de Gelves returned home he answered this Memorial with some Pamphlets of his own, in 1625. See also under Vergara Gaviria.

[307] ——— Another Edition, printed on 28 leaves.

Folio. *Calf.*

(Mexico or Spain, c. 1624). **£8 8s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Gelves (Marques of)—*continued.*

[308] ——— **Relacion del estado en que el Marques de Gelves hallo los Reynos de la Nueva España,** de lo sucedido en el tiempo que la governo, y del tumulto y lo demas, hasta que bolvio a España.

64 pp. Folio. *Boards.*

(Madrid, 1624). **£4 4s**

Document justifying the conduct of the Marquis de Gelves during his vice-royalty in Mexico, written and published by him as soon as he arrived home in Spain in 1624.

[309] **GIBSON** (H.). **The History and Present State of the Sheep-breeding Industry in the Argentine Republic.**

Illustrated. 8vo. *Cloth.*

Buenos Aires, 1893. **12s 6d**

[310] **GILIJ** (F. S.). **Saggio di Storia Americana,** o sia Storia Naturale, Civile, e Sacra de regni, e delle provincie Spagnuole di Terra-ferma nell'America Meridionale.

With 3 maps of the Orinoco basin and parts of Venezuela and Colombia, and 7 engraved folding plates of the Indians. Original Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. *Fine copy in levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Petit.*

Rome, 1780-4. **£12 12s**

An important work on the manners and customs of the Indians of Venezuela and Colombia. The first volume describes the Province of Orinoco, the second the manners and customs of the aborigines; the third the native language; and the last the volume the present state of Tierra-Firme or the countries of Venezuela and Colombia. The third volume is particularly important.

[311] **GILLESPIE** (Alex.). **Buenos-Ayres,** in een gedeelte zijner Plaatselijke betrekkingen en Omwentelingsgeschiedenis, opgehelderd door eene Reis in de Binnenlanden van Rio de la Plata.

8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

Amsterdam, Diederichs and Zoon, 1820. **£2 5s**

[312] **GILLIAM** (A. M.). **Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, 1843-44;** Including a description of California, the Principal Cities and Mining Districts of that Republic, and the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna.

Maps, portraits and plates. 8vo. *Half calf.*

Philadelphia, 1846. **£3 3s**

[313] **GILLISS** (J. M.). **The U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52.** The first volume, being that relating to Chile.

With views and maps. Thick 4to. *Cloth.*

Washington, 1855. **18s**

[314] **GONZALES DE MENDOZA** (Fr. Joan). **Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine** . . . ensemble un Itineraire du nouveau monde, & le descouvrement du nouveau Mexique en l'an 1583.

Mise en François avec des additions en marge, & deux Indices, par Luc de la Porte, Parisien, docteur és Droits.

Small thick 8vo. *Original calf.*

Paris, Nicolas du Fosse, 1589. **£21**

The itinerary relates to the travels of Martin Ignacio de Loyola to China via Mexico and the Philippines. He speaks of the discovery of New Mexico by Ant. d'Espejo.

[315] **GONZALES DE MENDOZA** (Fr. Joan). **Historia de las Cosas mas Notables,** ritos y costubres del gra Reyno de la China.

Thick 12mo. *Original calf.*

Medina del Campo, 1595. **£31 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Gonzales de Mendoza (Fr. Joan)—*continued.*

[316] ——— **Historia de las Cosas mas Notables,** ritos y costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China, . . . con un Itinerario del nuevo Mundo.
12mo. *Calf.*
Antwerp, 1596. **£10 10s**

The Itinerario describes Father Martin Ignacio de Loyola's journey to China by way of the West Indies and across Mexico from Vera Cruz to Acapulco. He speaks of the Discovery of New Mexico by Ant. d'Espejo.

[317] **GOSSELMAN** (Carl August). **Resi i Colombia,** aren 1825 och 1826.
With a map and 2 plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut. With the labels.*
Nykoping (Sweden), 1828. **£1 10s**

[318] **GRAHAM** (Marie). **Journal of a Residence in Chile,** during the year 1822, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823.
With 14 aquatint plates. 4to. *Half morocco, gilt.*
London, 1824. **£4 4s**

[319] **GRAHAM** (R. B. Cunningham). **A Vanished Arcadia,** being some Account of the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607 to 1767.
With a map. 8vo. *Half morocco, t.e.g.*
London, 1901. **£2 18s**
With a signed autograph letter from the author to Augustine Birrell.

[320] ——— **Bernal Diaz del Castillo,** being some Account of him, taken from his True History of the Conquest of New Spain.
With frontispiece portrait. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1915. **12s 6d**
With Autograph letter from the Author inserted.

[321] **GRANDIDIER** (Ernest). **Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie.**
8vo. *Wrappers.*
Paris, 1861. **12s 6d**
Presentation copy.

[322] **GRAU Y MONFALCON** (Juan). **Memorial Informatorio en Favor del Maese de Campo don Antonio Urrutia de Vergara.**
Copia de tres Sentencias . . . en las causes de don Francisco de la Torre, y el Maese de Campo don Antonio de Urrutia y Vergara.
2 parts in 1 vol. Small 4to. *Calf, gilt.*
c. 1641. **£7 10s**
May have been printed in Mexico.

MANUSCRIPT VOCABULARY OF THE LANGUAGE OF GUATEMALA.

[323] **(GUATEMALA LANGUAGE). Vocabulario en Lengua Castellana y Guatemalteca que se llama Cak Chiquel Chi.**
Unpublished Manuscript vocabulary of the Spanish and Guatemala Languages, written in orange and black. 442 pp. 4to. *Old red morocco, gilt back, g.e.*
About 1578. **£165**
The work is anonymous, but bears a "rubrica" (autograph sign) on the last page. It was evidently compiled by one of the Dominican or Franciscan Missionaries in Guatemala, amongst whom Fray Alvaro Paz was recognised as an authority on the various native languages and himself instructed many of the Religiosos in them. This book is very comprehensive, and does not appear to have been printed.

[324] **GUISE** (A. V. L.). **Six Years in Bolivia.** The Adventures of a Mining Engineer.
Illustrated. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1922. **10s 6d**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[325] **GUMILLA** (Joseph). **El Orinoco Ilustrado.**
Segunda Impression, revista, y Aumentada por su mismo Autor.
With the engraved folding "Mapa de la Provincia, y Missiones de la Compañia de Jesus del Nuevo Reyno de Granada," and 2 plates. 2 vols. Small 4to. *Original vellum.*
Madrid, 1745. **£7 10s**

[326] ——— **Historia natural, civil y geografica de las Naciones situadas en las Riveras del Rio Orinoco.**
With portrait, large folding map, and 6 plates of Indian antiquities.
2 vols. Small 4to. *Crimson levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Petit.*
Barcelona, 1791. **£9**
A beautiful copy of the best edition. Gumilla lived from 1690 to about 1758; thirty years of his life were spent among the tribes of the Orinoco.
This edition contains more material than the "Orinòco Illustrado."

[327] ——— Another Copy.
2 vols. Small 4to. *Calf.*
Barcelona, 1791. **£4 10s**

Voyages of Famous Buccaneers.

[328] **HACKE** (Capt. Wm.). **A Collection of Original Voyages:** containing I. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. II. Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South Seas, written by himself. III. Capt. Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan. IV. Mr. Robert's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant; his Account of their Way of Living; Description of the Archipelago Islands, Taking of Scio, etc.
With 6 maps and plates. 8vo. *Original calf.*
London, James Knapton, 1699. **£8 10s**

[329] **HACKETT** (James, First Lieutenant of the late Venezuela Artillery Brigade). **Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817,** to join the South American Patriots.
8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*
London, 1818. **£4 5s**

[330] **HAKLUYT** (Richard). **The Principall Navigationes, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation,** made by Sea or over Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres.
With the engraved folding world-map "Typus Orbis Terrarum."
Original Edition. Thick folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*
London, George Bishop, 1589. **£250**
Divided into three books, the first relating to the Near East, Africa and India, the second to Scandinavia, Russia and Tartary, and the third to America, including all the English voyages to parts of South America.
A very fine copy of the most important English collection of travels, containing the cancelled account of Sir Hierome Bowes' Embassy to Russia, pages 491-501, also the revised version of the same, and also the six suppressed leaves describing Drake's Voyage round the World, after page 643.

[331] ——— **The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation.**
With plates and maps. Best Library Edition. 12 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*
Glasgow, Mac Lehose, 1903. **£14 14s**

[332] ——— One of 100 Special Copies on hand-made paper.
12 vols. 8vo. *Half vellum, gilt.*
Glasgow, 1903. **£21**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[333] **HALL** (Capt. Basil). **Extracts from a Journal,** written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820-2.
2 vols. 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*
Edinburgh, 1824. **12s 6d**

[334] **HALL** (Col. Francis). **Colombia:** its Present State, . . . and inducements to emigration. With an original map: and itineraries, partly from Spanish Surveys, partly from actual observation.
First Edition. *Large paper copy.* 8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1824. **£4 4s**

[335] ——— Second Edition.
Large paper copy. Half morocco.
London, 1827. **£2 2s**

[336] **HANSEN** (L.). **Vida Admiravel e Morte Precioza da bemaventurada Santa Roza de Santa Maria, Natural da Cidade de Lima.** Tradusida em Portugues pello Fr. Domingos Freite.
4to. *old calf, gilt, g.e.*
Lisbon, 1669. **£3 15s**

[337] **HARDY** (Lieut. R. W. H., R.N.). **Travels in the Interior of Mexico, in 1825-8.**
Large map and 7 aquatint plates (uncoloured). Thick 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1829. **12s 6d**

[338] **HAWKINS** (Sir John). **The Time and the Man.** By James A. Williamson.
With maps and plates. 8vo. *Cloth.*
Oxford, 1927. **12s 6d**

[339] **HAWKINS** (Sir Richard). **The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight,** in his Voiage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593.
First Edition. Folio. *Morocco.*
London, John Jaggard, 1622. **£31 10s**

The original account of one of the most famous voyages in English History. Hawkins intended to circumnavigate the Globe and visit and trade with Japan, the Philippines, Moluccas, China and India. He sailed into the Pacific with only one vessel, *The Dainty,* his pinnace having deserted off the River Plate. He then proceeded to cruise against the Spaniards, plundered Valparaiso and took various prizes. News had, however, been sent overland of his intended voyage, and on June 18, 1594 he was trapped in the Bay of Santa Matea, by two large Spanish ships carrying a force outnumbering his own by ten to one. After fighting for three days he capitulated and was conducted to Panama, where his journal closes.

Instead of being sent back to England, as had been promised, he was taken to Lima, was rescued from the clutches of the Inquisition by the Viceroy and sent to Spain, where he remained a prisoner for five years before being liberated.

[340] ——— **Kort Berigt van Mr. Ellis,** een der Kapiteynen van d'Heer Richard Hawkins, aangaande fijn Reys door de Straat van Magellanes in 't Jaar 1593. . . . . Mitsgaders Engelse Reysen na de Bermudas . . . en eerst Hendrik May's Schip-breuk, 1593.
Folding map. 12mo. *Cloth.*
Leyden, Aa, 1706. **£1 1s**

[341] **HEAD** (Capt. F. B.). **Rough Notes taken during some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes.**
First Edition. Small 8vo. *Half morocco, gilt, t.e.g., by Rivière.*
London, 1826. **£1 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Head (Capt. F. B.)—*continued.*

[342] ——— Second Edition.

Original boards. Uncut.

London, 1826. **£1 1s**

Sabin 31134. "This work obtained for its author the nic-name of 'Galloping Head,' from the manner in which he scoured across the Pampas of the Argentine. It contains descriptions of the life of the savage Guachos, and the fearful atrocities of the Salteadores both of the Creole or Mestizo race and the Indians of the Pampas."

[343] **HELPS** (Arthur). **The Spanish Conquest in America** and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies.

4 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1855-61. **£1 12s 6d**

[344] **HEREDIA** (José Francisco). **Memorias para servir à la Historia de las Revoluciones de Venezuela,** sacadas de documentos originales que conserva en su poder D. José Francisco Heredia, Oidor Decano que fue de aquella Audiencia, quien las escriba para su uso, y por si conviniere en algun tiempo recordar à S. M. hechos tan singulares.

Manuscript in Spanish on 320 pages. Folio. *Contemporary half morocco.*

c. 1813-1818. **£31 10s**

A volume of important records kept by the senior Oidor of the Province of Venezuela, of events in the War of Independence against Spain.

1. First period. From the formation of the Junta, 19 Oct. 1810, till the occupation of the Province by the King's forces under Don Domingo de Monteverde, July 1812. Pages 1-62.
2. Second period. From the entrance of Monteverde into Caracas, July 26, 1812 until that of the so-called "Liberator," Don Simon Bolivar, 4 August, 1813. Pages 62-162.
3. Third period. From the occupation of the Provinces of Bolivar until his expulsion from Caracas by Boves, July, 1814. Pages 162-203.
4. Fourth period. From the entrance of Boves into Caracas until the arrival of the Expeditionary force under the command of General Morillo, April, 1815. Pages 204-229.
5. A separate section headed "Documents relating to the Commission by which Don José Francisco Heredia sailed from Havana for Caracas in June, 1810." 40 pages. Signed at end.
6. Appendix. The Royal Orders delivered to the Captain General of Venezuela by Don Nicolas Maria de Sierra. Aug. 1, 1810 etc. 18 pp.
7. Discussion relating to various events in England, Foreign writings, etc., that had influenced the rebellion, ending up with the hope that Venezuela would continue to remain faithful to her King against the common enemy—BOLIVAR—LOPEZ. 12 pp.
8. Manifesto relative to the Capitulation ratified by General Monteverde on Aug. 4, 1813. 18 pages.

[345] **HERRAN** (Padre Geronimo). **Provincial de la Provincia del Paraguay.** Noticias de el Estado de la Provincia del Paraguay, venidas por Buenos-Ayres con Cartas de 20. de Febrero de 1733.

Folio. *Boards.*

(Madrid, c. 1733). **£8 8s**

The Indians of Paraguay rebelled against the Governor Don Ignacio de Soroeta and the Jesuit Provincial made this report to the Viceroy of Peru regarding affairs there. The Viceroy answers that Don Manuel de Ruiloba was being made Governor of Paraguay, and calls on the Provincial to give him all assistance in the Tapes Indian Missionary settlements.

[346] **HERRERA** (Antonio de). **Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano.**

With 9 finely engraved title-pages, incorporating numerous curious engraved views, portraits, and maps, and series of 14 engraved maps.

Original Editions. 9 vols. in 4. *Complete set in calf.*

Madrid, Emprenta Real, Juan Flamenco, and Juan de la Cuesta, 1601-15. **£105**

Herrera (A. de)—*continued.*

A Large Paper Copy on thick paper of the best Edition of the Great History of the Spaniards in America.

[347] ——— **Descripcion de las Indias Ocidentales,** & Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos, etc.

A Large Paper Copy. *With 9 engraved title-pages and 14 maps.*

9 vols. in 4. Large folio. *Old calf.*

Madrid, 1725-1730. **£58 10s**

Very rare large and thick paper copy of the Best Edition.

[348] ——— An ordinary paper copy.

8 vols. in 4. Small folio. *Calf.*

Madrid, 1725-30. **£37 10s**

[349] ——— **Description des Indes Occidentales,** qu'on appelle aujourdhuy le Nouveau Monde. Avec la Navigation du vaillant Capitaine de Mer Jacques le Maire.

With 17 very fine large folding maps, and interesting engravings, portraits, etc.

Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Amsterdam, Michel Colin, 1622. **£31 10s**

This is the French edition of Herrera's Latin Novus Orbis both of which are translated from the Spanish *Descripcion de las Indias.*

The volume is highly valuable as it contains the First Edition of the genuine voyage of Le Maire (also issued in Latin and Dutch the same year).

[350] ——— **The General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America,** commonly call'd, The West-Indies, from the First Discovery thereof: with the Best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities Collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain.

With 2 engraved folding maps, 14 plates, and portraits of Columbus and Cortez.

First English Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. *Very fine copy in calf, gilt.*

London, Batley, 1725-6. **£31 10s**

One of the greatest historical works ever written, and the most valuable and accurate work on the early history of America. Herrera was born in 1559 and was appointed official historian to Philip II, III, and IV. He had free access to many documentary sources which have since been lost or destroyed.

[351] ——— **Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans dans les Isles & Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales.**

First French Edition of the Third Decade. 4to. *Old calf, gilt back.*

Paris, 1671. **£8 8s**

The first two decades were also published as separate works some years earlier, in 1659 and 1660. The remaining five decades were not translated.

[352] ——— **Historia General de las Indias Ocidentales.**

With many plates. 4 vols. Folio. *Calf.*

Antwerp, 1728. **£35**

[353] **HINCHLIFF** (Thos. Woodbine). **South American Sketches;** or, A Visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata, and the Paranà.

With numerous coloured illustrations and map. Post 8vo. *Original half morocco.*

London, 1863. **17s 6d**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[354] **HIPPISLEY** (G.). **A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America;** which sailed from England in November, 1817, and joined the Patriotic Forces in Venezuela and Caraccas.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

London, 1819. **£3 3s**

An interesting account of the barbarous war between the Spanish Royalists and the Republicans in Venezuela, and of the British Brigade, the majority of whom died from disease and exposure.

[355] [**HODGES** (James)]. **A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design,** for the having Established a Colony at Darien. With a Brief Display, how much it is their Interest, to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is Foreign.

8vo. *Original calf.*

(London), 1699. **£7 10s**

Also ascribed to Robert Ferguson.

BURNT BY THE PUBLIC HANGMAN.

[356] ——— **A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien:** including an Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.*

(Edinburgh), Printed in the Year 1700. **£4 15s**

Collation: PP. XIX, 1-60, 145-167.

The volume contains accounts of the life of Wm. Paterson, the founder of the Scheme; of how the Company was floated, and of its leading members; the expedition, and of the occurrences at Darien. The introduction is an appeal to Scotchmen not to waste their money in the Scheme. In one place the Author suggests that having once founded the Panama Colony, it was the Scots' intention to pass "over that Isthmus to the Phillipin Islands, California, China, and to Japan, if they could turn Dutch Men."

The whole work is written in an extraordinary satirical manner, and raised tremendous indignation in Scotland, so much so that the Treasury was required to offer a reward of £6,000 Scots for the arrest of the author, and the book was condemned to be burnt by the public hangman. At the time a certain Walter Herries was supposed to be the author, but Halkett and Laing attribute it to James Hodges.

[357] ——— Another Edition. pp. xii, 50.

12mo. *Calf, rebacked.*

(Edinburgh), 1700. **£4 15s**

[358] **HOLSTEIN** (General H. L. V. Ducoudray). **Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia;** and of his principal Generals; comprising a secret history of the Revolution, and the events which preceded it, from 1807 to the present time.

Portrait of Bolivar and large map. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1830. **£3 3s**

[359] **HUDSON** (W. H.) and **SCLATER** (P. L.). **Argentine Ornithology.** A Descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of the Argentine Republic. With Notes on their Habits.

With 20 fine coloured plates of the birds of the Argentine.

2 vols. Large 8vo. *Half morocco, uncut, t.e.g.*

London, 1888-9. **£18 18s**

[360] **HUDSON** (W. H.). **The Naturalist in La Plata.**

With numerous illustrations. FIRST EDITION. *Original cloth.*

London, 1892. **£3 3s**

Only 1,000 copies of the first and 750 copies of the second edition were issued.

[361] ——— Second Edition in the original cloth.

London, 1892. **£1 15s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[362] **HUIDOBRO** (Manuel de). **Extracto Primero.** Toca las Proposissiones Injuriosas del Governador Don Manuel de Huydobro en los Autos de la Sublevacion de los Indios Hiaquis, Mayos, Pimas Vajos y Convezinos—Contra la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus.

Contemporary Spanish manuscript, containing a summary of the Governor of Sinaloa's report against the Jesuits in connection with the Indian rising of 1740. 30 pp. (*Preserved in levant morocco case*).

Mexico, 12th June, 1743. **£75**

This interesting manuscript contains excerpts from the voluminous dossiers relating to the Governor Don Manuel de Huidobro's report on the rising of the Yaqui, Pima, Mayo and other Indian tribes of the province of Sinaloa, in connection with which he had made bitter accusations against the Jesuits of the Sinaloa Missions.

[363] **HUMBOLDT** (Alex. de). **Vues des Cordillères,** et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique.

With 69 *fine coloured aquatint, engraved, or hand-coloured plates of views; Mexican, Peruvian, or Aztec Antiquities and Hieroglyphics; Indian customs, etc.*

Large folio. *Half calf.*

Paris, F. Schoell, 1813. **£9 9s**

"Every class of Mexican or Aztec, and Peruvian Antiquities, receives in this work the clearest philosophical analysis. Many of the plates are beautifully coloured; indeed, it is the most beautiful and generally interesting of Humboldt's Works." This copy is complete, containing the text and plates found missing in many copies.

[364] ——— **Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America,** with descriptions and views of some of the most striking Scenes in the Cordilleras.

With numerous plates, some coloured. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1814. **£1 5s**

[365] **HUMBOLDT** and **BONPLAND. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during 1799-1804.**

With 8 *maps.* 7 vols. in 6. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, Longman, 1818-1829. **£14 14s**

Sabin, 33770.

With the supplementary Volume VII containing further information relating to Cuba, etc., and which is often missing.

On June 5, 1799, Humboldt and Bonpland, armed with powerful recommendations, sailed from Corunna to the Canary Islands, where they stopped for a short time and made the ascent of the peak of Teneriffe. Thence they proceeded to Caracas in Venezuela, and in Feb., 1800, left the coast for the purpose of exploring the course of the Orinoco. "This trip, which lasted four months, and covered seventeen hundred and twenty-five miles of wild and uninhabited country, had the important result of establishing the existence of a communication between the water-systems of the Orinoco and the Amazon and of determining the exact position of the bifurcation. On 24 Nov. the two friends sailed for Cuba, and after a stay of some months regained the mainland at Cartagena. Ascending the swollen stream of the Magdalena, and crossing the frozen ridges of the Cordilleras, they reached Quito after a tedious and difficult journey, Jan. 6, 1802. There they ascended Picchincha and Chimborazo, and made an expedition to the sources of the Amazon, en route for Lima. At Callao Humboldt observed the transit of Mercury, and studied the fertilizing properties of guano, the introduction of which into Europe was mainly due to his writings. After a year's stay in Mexico, and a short visit to the U.S.A., they returned to Europe."

In this famous expedition Humboldt may justly be regarded as having laid the foundation of the sciences of physical geography and meteorology in their larger bearings. His services to geology were mainly based on his attentive study of the volcanoes of the New World.

[366] **HUTCHINSON** (T. J.). **Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings:** with Extracts from a Diary of Salado Exploration in 1862 and 1863.

With 3 *maps and* 24 *illustrations.* 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1865. **£1 1s**

Hutchinson (T. J.)—*continued.*

[367] ——— **Two Years in Peru,** with Exploration of its Antiquities.
With map by Daniel Barrera, and numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London. 1873. **18s 6d**

CONCERNING BUENOS AYRES.

[368] **IBARRA** (Dr. Alvaro de). **Informe en derecho por el illmo. Sor. Don Fray Christoval de Mancha,** Obispo de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, en defensa de la libertad Ecclesiastica, contra los estatutos, que promulgò Don Jacinto de Laris, Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, Governador del Puerto de Buenos Aires.
7 leaves. Folio.
(No place, 1649). **£6 6s**

On August 5, 1649, the Governor of Buenos Ayres, Don Jacinto de Laris, published a Statute making it unlawful for the Convents or Religious Communities to buy up the various estates in the neighbourhood, on the grounds that it prevented the entrance of the ordinary settlers, on whom the safety of the Province depended. In this present document the Bishop repudiates that Edict, as being contrary to the Ecclesiastical liberty, and beyond the due power of the Governor to authorize, and threatens to have him excommunicated.

It is interesting that the Governor had been particularly careful to arrange for the posting up, in various parts of Buenos Ayres, of each copy of his edict, to be carefully witnessed by several leading citizens.

[369] **INFORME, que la Real Universided y Claustro pleno de ella de la ciudad de Mexico de esta Nueva-España.** Haze a el Excellentissimo Señor Virrey de ella, en conformidad de orden de su Excelencia de 3. de Julio de este año 1692. sobre los inconvenientes de la bebida de el pulque.
33 pp. Folio. *Half morocco.*
(Mexico, 1692). **£4 4s**

The report addressed by the University authorities of Mexico to the Viceroy of New Spain, in response to his appeal for their decision regarding the prohibition of pulque. This was a rough intoxicating liquor which the Indians drank, and which caused them to commit abominable crimes during their drunken orgies.

The University assembly agreed that the prohibition should remain.

[370] **INGA** (B.). **Carta que escrivio el P. Bernardo Inga.**
4 pp. Folio. *Boards.*
Seville, 1690. **£5 5s**

An account of the marriages which had taken place between the descendants of the Incas and Spanish settlers in Peru.

[371] **INNOCENT XI** (Pope). **Bulla . . . para los . . . Clerigos . . . del Peru,** Tierra-Firme, y sus Partidos, à quien estava prohibido el comer huevos, y cosas de leche en tiempo de Quaresma.
Small broadside. *In buckram case.*
c. 1750. **£3 3s**

Papal Bull allowing the clergy of Peru to eat eggs and milk foods during Lent when engaged on the Crusade for the conquest and conversion of the Indians.

[372] **INSTRUCCION para el mejor Régimen de los establecimientos fixos de Marine en Cartagena de Indias, Montevideo, y S. Blas de Californias.**
4 pp. Folio.
Madrid, 1793. **£2 2s**

Construction of Dockyards at Cartagena, Montevideo and in lower California.

[373] **INSTRUCTION y forma que se ha de tener y guardar en la publication,** predicacion, administracion, y cobrança de la Bula de la Sancta Cruzada.
Small folio. 15 pp.
Valladolid, 1602. **£7 10s**

Text of an edict by Don Philippe de Tassis of the Spanish Inquisition for introducing a Papal Bull of Indulgence in aid of the funds of a Crusade against the Infidels of Mexico. Special instructions were to be given to the Indians to explain the Indulgence.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[374] **INSTRUCTION, y Memoria,** de las Relaciones que se han de hazer, para la description de las Indias.

Folio. 3 pp.

(Madrid, circa 1620). **£4 4s**

A curious little work giving instructions as to the form to be used when drawing up any Relacions or Reports of unusual happenings in Spanish America or accounts of new discoveries, etc.

[375] **INTERESTING OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS relating to the United Provinces of Venezuela,** viz., Preliminary Remarks, the Act of Independence, Proclamation, Manifesto to the World of the causes which have impelled the said Provinces to separate from the Mother Country; together with the Constitution framed for the Administration of their Government.

8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1812. **£4 4s**

[376] **INWARDS** (Richard). **The Temple of the Andes.**

Numerous illustrations. Thin 4to. *Cloth.*

London, 1884. **10s 6d**

[377] **ISABELLE** (Arsène). **Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre,** par la Banda-Oriental, les Missions d'Uruguay et la Province de Rio-Grande-do-Sul. (De 1830 à 1834). Suivi de Considérations sur l'état du Commerce Français à l'extérieur, et principalement au Brésil et au Rio-de-la-Plata.

With large folding map, view of Buenos Aires and several other plates.

Thick 8vo. *Half roan.*

Havre, J. Morlent, 1835. **£5 5s**

[378] **JEFFERYS** (Thos.). **A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies,** compiled from Authentic Memoirs, revised by Gentlemen who have resided many Years in the Spanish Settlements.

With 32 engraved maps and plans. 4to. *Half morocco.*

London, 1762. **£7 10s**

Includes the following maps and plans: La Guaira, Puerto Cavello, Santa Martha, Cartagena, Zisapata Bay, Porto Bello, Chagre, Panama, Vera Cruz, Pensacola, St. Augustin, Cuba, Havana, various harbours in Cuba, St Domingo, and Porto Rico.

[379] **JESUITS. The Travels of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus,** into Divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America.

With 2 engraved plates. 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1714. **£5 15s**

Abridgement of a Spanish Relation, concerning the New Mission of the Moxos, in Peru, giving an account of the Life and Death of Father Baraza, the founder of these Missions, with an account of the life and customs of the Moxos Indians, the discovery of a new way over the Mountains of Peru, etc. (pp. 230-254).

A Letter from Father Marest to Father de Lamberville, procurator of the Missions of Canada, concerning the French Settlement at Hudson's Bay.

Extract of an Account of Accadia (Nova Scotia).

[380] **JOHNSON** (Captain Charles). **A General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most Notorious Pyrates.**

With 3 engraved plates in vol. 1 and folding map in vol. 2.

First Editions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, Ch. Rivington, 1724, and London, T. Woodward (1726). **£28**

Vol. I is the excessively rare original edition, which was issued by itself as a complete work and was not described on the title as Vol. I until the appearance of the third edition. Very few copies are recorded to exist. Vol. II contains the rare folding map of Central America which is usually missing, and was apparently only issued with some copies. The portrait of Blackbeard the Pirate shews his six pistols carried on one side.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Johnson (Captain Charles)—*continued.*

[381] ——— Another Copy.
With 3 engraved plates in vol. 1.
First Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf, not uniform.*
London, 1724-6. **£21**
The second volume, as first issued, without map.

[382] ——— Another Copy.
With 3 plates and map of Guinea in vol. 1 and folding map in vol. 2.
Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf gilt, uniform.*
London, Woodward, 1726. **£21**
The fourth edition of Vol. I. was issued at the same time as the first appearance of the second volume so this really forms the first complete edition. Added to Vol. I., at page 206, is a New and Exact Map of Guinea, which is very seldom found in copies.

[383] ——— Another Copy.
Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rebacked, gilt.*
London, 1726. **£14 14s**
The second volume does not contain any map of central America, but facing page 206, Vol. I., is the New and Exact Map of Guinea.

[384] ——— **The History of the Lives and Actions of the most famous Highwaymen, Street-Robbers, etc.** To which is added, A Genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most noted Pirates.
With frontispiece of Sir John Falstaff.
8vo. *Half red morocco, uncut, t.e.g., by Rivière.*
Edinburgh, Thomson, 1814. **£4 4s**
One of the best library editions of this famous work.

[385] ——— **Histoire des Pirates Anglois** depuis leur Etablissement dans l'Isle de la Providence, jusqu'à present, contenant toutes leurs Avantures, Pirateries, Meurtres, Cruautez & Excez. Avec la Vie et les Avantures des deux Femmes Pirates Marie Read & Anne Bonny.
Small 8vo. *Calf.*
Paris, Ganeau and Cavelier, 1726. **£3 3s**

[386] **JOHNSON** (H. C. Ross). **A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps,** or where to settle in the River Plate States.
With a large folding map. 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1868. **10s 6d**

[387] **JOURNAEL van de Nassausche Vloot,** ofte Beschrijvingh van de Voyagie om den gantschen Aert-Kloot, Gedaen met elf Schepen. Onder't beleydt van den Admirael Jaques l' Heremite, ende Vice-Admirael Gheen Huygen Schapenham, 1623-6.
Shipping vignette on title and folding plate with 6 illustrations. Small 4to. *Boards.*
Amsterdam, Hartgertsz, 1648. **£4 15s**
Small worm hole in first few pages. Relates to Chile and Peru.

[388] **JUAN and ULLOA. Voyage historique de l'Amerique meridionale fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne,** . . . et qui contient une Histoire des Yncas du Perou.
Engraved frontispiece to each volume, and 54 engraved maps and plates.
2 vols. Thick 4to. *Original calf.*
Amsterdam and Leipzig, Arkstée and Merkus, 1752. **£2 15s**
A very important scientific voyage to South America. The French Government wished to send certain scientists to measure a degree in the equinoctial countries of Peru. On applying to Spain for the necessary permission the King of Spain felt that he would like to share the honour of the expedition, and appointed two of the most scientific officers in the Spanish Navy to accompany it.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Juan and Ulloa—*continued.*

[389] ——— **A Voyage to South-America:** describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc., on that extensive Continent . . . and an Account of their Gold and Silver Mines.

With 7 maps and plates. First Edition in English. 2 vols. 8vo. *Old calf.*
London, 1758. **£2 15s**

[390] ——— The Third Edition: to which are added, by Mr. John Adams, of Waltham-Abbey, who resided several years in those parts, an Account of some parts of the Brazils, hitherto unknown to the English Nation; and a Map of South America corrected.

2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf.*
London, 1772. **£3 3s**

[391] ——— The Fourth Edition.

2 vols. 8vo. *Boards. Uncut.*
London, 1806. **£1 15s**

[392] ——— The Fifth Edition.

2 vols. 8vo. *Boards. Uncut.*
London, 1807. **£1 5s**

[393] ——— **Historische Reisbeschryving van geheel Zuid-America.**

With engraved frontispiece and 25 plates and maps. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Calf.*
The Hague, 1771-2. **£1 15s**

[394] **JUAN** (Jorge), **Y ULLOA** (Antonio de). **Noticias Secretas de America,** sobre el Estado Naval, Militar y Politico de los Reynos del Peru y Provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile: gobierno y regimen particular de los Pueblos de Indios . . . abusos escandalosos introducidos por los Misioneros. Presentadas en informe secreto à S.M. Don Fernando VI.

With 2 portraits. 2 vols. in 1. Small folio. *Wrappers.*
London, 1826. **£10 10s**

"These revelations exhibit so monstrous a system that it is difficult to realise that the revelations are true."

"The above is an extensive report designed for the instruction of the King. It was not generally known until it was published in London by David Barry in 1826. It is the most frank and searching examination of the affairs of the colonies that has come down from the colonial period. It presents the abuses of the courts, the civil employees, the corregidores, and the clergy. It treats, moreover, of the contraband trade, the frauds that appeared in the various branches of the administration, the scandalous acts of the officials, and the oppression and the cruelty of the Spaniards in their dealing with the Indians. It describes the state of the ports and the lack of arms and of other means for defending the coast against invaders, and sets forth the increasing hostility between the Spaniards and the creoles. It makes exceedingly damaging specifications as to the treatment which the Indians received at the hands of the corregidores, the manufacturers, and the priests."

[395] **JULIAN** (Antonio). **La perla de la America,** provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observada, y expuesta en discursos historicos.

With a folding map of the Harbour of Santa Marta. 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1787. **£7 10s**

The work is divided into three parts of which the first deals with the wealth (the gold and silver mines, pearls and pearl fisheries) and commerce of the province of Santa Marta, the second is devoted to the Indian tribes (Indios Tayronas, Aruacos, Tupes, Chimilas, Motilones, Guagiros) of that province; the third deals entirely with the ports and rivers.

[396] **KEY** (Astley Cooper). **A Narrative of the Recovery of H.M.S. Gorgon, Charles Hotham, Esq., Captain;** Stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, May 10th, 1844.

Folding map and 17 folding plates, comprising a view of H.M.S. Gorgon, and various diagrams illustrating the salvage operations. 8vo. *Original cloth, uncut.*
London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1847. **£1 5s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[397] **KEYE** (Otto). **Otto Keyens Kurtzer Entwurff von Neu-Niederland und Guajana einander entgegen gesetzt, etc.**

4to. *Polished calf, gilt, g.e., by Rivière.*

Leipzig, 1672. **£31 10s**

Sabin (37675) remarks concerning this: "A volume of much rarity and value." The full title reads in translation: "Otto Keye's short sketch of New Netherland and Guiana, compared together to shew the difference between warm and cold countries, and to shew which of the two is the most pleasant to live in, the most capable of culture and can give the greater profit to those who think of establishing colonies there, as also for those persons and families who, to forget their country, wish to find another in foreign lands and regions."

Asher gives a long account of this work in his book on New Netherland, and writes: "The author having an interest in the Colony of Guiana, to which he was attached as an officer, here attempts to shew how much Guiana is superior to New Netherland for the purposes of colonisation, and so, to prove that false thesis, he generalises his theme and speaks of the advantages that warm countries have over cold ones." Etc.

[398] **KIRKE** (Henry). **Twenty-five Years in British Guiana.**

With a large coloured map illustrating the Venezuela-Guiana Boundary Dispute, and many illustrations. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1898. **10s 6d**

[399] **KOEBEL** (W. H.). **Modern Argentina, The El Dorado of To-day,** with notes on Uruguay and Chile.

With 123 illustrations. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1907. **8s 6d**

[400] **KORT BERATTELSE om Wäst Indien eller America,** som elliest Kallas Nya Werlden.

Small 4to. *Boards.*

[Wysingsborg], John Kankel, 1675. **£21**

One of the scarcest of the Swedish typographical productions of the 17th century on America. The larger part of it is devoted to South America.

Pages 12-16 relate to Terra Firma or New Granada, 16-20 Venezuela or New Andalucia, 20-26 Guiana, and other parts to Paraguay and Rio de la Plata, Tucuman, Magellan, Strait of Le Maire, Chile and Peru.

There are also small sections on Bermuda, Virginia and Brazil.

[401] **LA CONDAMINE** (Charles Marie de). **A Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South-America;** from the Coasts of the South-Sea, to the Coasts of Brazil and Guiana, down the River of Amazons: To which is annexed a Map of the Maranon, or River of Amazons, drawn by the same.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

London, 1747. **£3 15s**

La Condamine was a member, with Godin and Bouguer, of the great French Scientific Expedition to South America, for measuring an arc of the meridian at the Equator for more accurately determining the dimensions and figure of the earth. In order to increase their opportunities for making observations the members of the expedition decided to return from Peru by different routes, and La Condamine chose to return by way of the river Amazon, which he did, so making the first scientific exploration of that river, the account of which journey is contained in this work.

[402] **LAFOND** (Georges). **Monographies Economiques.** La République Argentine.

12mo. *Wrappers.*

Paris, 1927. **2s**

[403] **LANDOLPHE** (J. F.). **Mémoires du Capitaine Landolphe,** contenant l'Histoire de ses Voyages pendant trente-six Ans, aux côtes d'Afrique et aux deux Amériques; rédigés sur son manuscript, par J. S. Quesné.

With 2 portraits and a plan. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boards.*

Paris, Bertrand, 1823. **£1 8s**

A very interesting naval memoir. Landolphe was largely instrumental for the foundation of the French West African Colonies. He saw considerable service against England and visited the United States, the River Plate and Rio de Janeiro.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[404] **LARENAUDIERE ET LACROIX. Mexique et Guatemala.** Pérou et Bolivie.
With numerous plates. 8vo. *Boards.*
Paris, 1843. **10s 6d**

STATUTE PREVENTING THE CHURCH FROM BUYING UP LAND IN BUENOS AIRES.

[405] **LARIS** (Jacinto de). **Auto de Estatutos que puso,** y publicò Don Jacinto de Laris, Governador de Buenosayres.
4 pp. Folio. *Wrappers.*
(Lima, 1649). **£7 15s**

Edict of the Statutes made and published by the Governor of Buenos Ayres, Don Jacinto de Laris, and agreed to by Don Fr. Christoval, Bishop of Buenos Ayres. Complaining of the Convents and Religious communities buying up all the grounds and estates round about, and so being the cause of preventing ordinary people settling there. Making this illegal, and making it illegal for people to sell their property to Convents, etc. Dated from the City of Trinidad Port of Buenos Ayres, August 5, 1649. It also contains the names of the places where these notices had been posted up, and the names of those attesting the fact.

[406] **LARRINAGA SALAZAR** (Juan de). **Memorial Discursivo sobre el Oficio de Protector General de los Indios del Peru.**
With engraved title. Small 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1626. **£45**

The author was a native of Lima, being born there in 1593.

COMPLETE SET OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITIONS.

[407] **LAS CASAS** (B. de). **Brevissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, etc.**
9 parts in 3 vols. Small 4to. *Vellum.*
Seville, 1552-3. **£150**

La Casas, the Apostle to the Indians and their great defender against Spanish cruelty, was born at Seville in 1474 and died at the great age of ninety-two at Madrid. In 1502 he went out and settled in the West Indies and soon became the advocate of the Indians against the terrible wrongs committed by their conquerors. This drew on him the animosity of his countrymen and was not successful in stopping the atrocities. He returned to Spain in 1515 and appealed to his Sovereign, whose untimely death upset his endeavours. Wearied out by his fruitless efforts he retired to a Monastery in Santo Domingo and spent eight years in study and writing. Publication of his books was at first forbidden, but after a lapse of twelve years these tracts, which form one of the most gruesome books ever written, were finally published.

[408] **LAS CASAS. Tyrannies et cruautez des Espagnols,** perpetrées és Indes Occidentales, qu'on dit le Nouveau monde.
12mo. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Petit.*
Paris, Guillaume Julien, 1582. **£18 18s**

[409] **LAS CASAS. Le Miroir de la Cruelle,** & horrible Tyrannie Espagnole perpetree au Pays Bas, par le Tyran Duc de Albe, & aultres Comandeurs de par le Roy Philippe le deuxiesme.
On a adjoinct la deuxiesme partie de les Tyrannies commises aux Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols.
With many engraved illustrations of the Spanish cruelties in the Netherlands and in Spanish America. 2 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Calf, gilt.*
Amsterdam, 1620. **£18 18s**

[410] **LAS CASAS. La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols.**
With engraved frontispiece. 12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1697. **£2 10s**
Translation of four of the tracts by the Abbé de Bellegarde.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[411] **LAS CASAS** et **MONTAUBAN. Relation des Voyages et des Découvertes** que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales.

Avec la Relation curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine des Filbustiers, en Guinée l'an 1695.

With engraved frontispiece. 12mo. *Calf.*

Amsterdam, 1698. **£3 10s**

[412] **LAS CASAS** (B. de). **Narratio Regionum Indicarum** per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima.

With large map of South America, finely engraved border to title and numerous engravings in the text of the cruelties inflicted on the South American Indians by their conquerors. 4to. *Vellum.*

Frankfort, De Bry, 1598. **£8 8s**

[413] ——— **Istoria o' brevissima relatione della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali.**

First Italian Translation. Small 4to. *Levant morocco, gilt.*

Venice, 1626. **£12 12s**

The Spanish version is given in a parallel column with the Italian.

[414] ——— **Istoria, ò Brevissima Relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali,** 1644.

Il Supplice Schiavo Indiano, 1657.

La Liberta' pretesa dal supplice Schiavo Indiano, 1640.

Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali, 1645.

4 vols. in 1. Small thick 4to. *Calf.*

Venice, 1640-57. **£15 15s**

[415] ——— **An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America.** Containing the most Exact Relation hitherto publish'd, of their unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above Forty millions of People. With the Propositions offer'd to the King of Spain, to prevent the further Ruin of the West-Indies.

With engravings of Spanish cruelties. 8vo. *Old calf.*

London, J. Darby for D. Brown, 1699. **£18 18s**

This is a translation of six of the famous nine tracts. With the two folding plates which are sometimes lacking.

[416] ——— **Den Vermeerderden Speghel der Spaensche tierannije geschiet in Westindien.**

With engraved title-page and 18 *plates of Spanish cruelties in America.*

Together with:—**De Spaensche Tiranye Gheschiet in Neder-Lant.**

With engraved title border and 19 *engravings of Spanish cruelties in the Netherlands.*

2 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Vellum.*

Amsterdam, Lodewijckss, 1621. **£8 8s**

[417] ——— Another Edition.

2 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Calf.*

Amsterdam, 1634. **£5 15s**

[418] **LATHAM** (W.). **The States of the River Plate:** their Industries and Commerce. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1866. **6s**

[419] ——— The Second Edition.

Greatly enlarged and with a folding map. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1868. **10s 6d**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[420] **LATZINA** (F.). **Geografía de la República Argentina.**
With folding maps. Thick 8vo. *Cloth.*
Buenos Aires, 1888. **10s**

[421] **LAVALLEJA** (Juan Antonio). **Banda Oriental. Viva la Patria.** Victoria obtenida sobre los imperiales en las costas de Sarandí el 12 del corriente por los bravos Orientales.
Broadside. 2 pp. Folio.
(Montevideo), Imprenta del Estado, 1825. **£1 4s**
Announcement of victory obtained by the Uruguayans over the Imperial forces of Brazil. Uruguay afterwards suffered reverses until the Argentine came to her help, when the Brazilians were defeated and Uruguayan independence assured.

[422] **LAVAYSSE. A Statistical, Commercial, and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago;** containing various Anecdotes and Observations, illustrative of the Past and Present State of these interesting Countries.
With large engraved map. 8vo. *Half calf.*
London, 1820. **£2 15s**

[422a] ——— The Second Edition, bearing on the title the name of the editor, Edward Blaquiere.
8vo. *Half calf.*
London, 1821. **£2 10s**

[423] **LAYNEZ** (Padre Fr. Juan). **Copia de Una Carta a el Reverendmo Padre Fr. Joseph de Sisneros** . . . en que le da cuenta del Viage de los Galeones, batalla con Pie de Palo, y otros sucessos hasta que llegaron a España.
Small 4to. *Boards.*
Malaga, 1639. **£12 12s**
In this letter sent to the Comissario Provincial of the Province of Lima, the writer describes the voyage of the Mexican Silver Fleet from Cartagena to Havana and of the meeting with the famous Dutch corsair Cornelius Jol or Pie de Palo (Wooden-leg), when the Dutch were defeated and their leader slain.

[424] **LE MIRE** (Aubert). **Politiae Ecclesiasticae,** sive Status Religionis Christianae per Europam, Asiam, Africam, and Orbem Novum.
12mo. *Original vellum.*
Lyons, 1620. **£6 6s**
The author was a Belgian Historian, educated at Douai and Louvain and Canon of Antwerp Cathedral.
The section on the New World gives a list of Jesuit Colleges in Brazil, New Granada, Florida, Mexico, Bogota, Peru, Chile, Paraguay, Buenos Aires, etc.

[425] **LEON** (Gabriel de). **Compendio del Origen de la Esclarecida y Milagrosa Imagen de N.S. de Copacabana,** Patrona del Peru.
12mo. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1663. **£8 15s**

First Edition of the First Bibliography of America.

[426] **LEON PINELO** (Antonio de). **Epitome de la Biblioteco Oriental y Occidental,** Nautica y Geografica.
With finely engraved title-page. First Edition. Small 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1629. **£48**
This work is extremely important for American bibliographers, and is generally cited under the name of Pinelo, which was a surname adopted by Antonio de Leon, named "The Chronicler of the Indies." The author was born in Peru and educated at Lima.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[427] **LEON PINELO** (Antonio de). **Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental,** Nautica y Geografica, de Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo . . . . añadido y enmendado nuevamente.

3 vols. Folio. *Original vellum.*

Madrid, 1737-8. **£48**

This is the enlarged edition of Leon Pinelo's original bibliography of travel, the first to contain a catalogue of books on America. The additions, by Don Andres Gonzalez de Barcia (who modestly refrains from mentioning his own name in connection with the work) are so considerable as almost to constitute a new work; Leon Pinelo's original work consisting of a quarto volume of 200 pages, and this "second edition" by Barcia, comprising three folio volumes of closely printed matter, containing about 1,300 pages.

The second volume deals with America.

[428] **LEON PINELO** (Antonio de). **Tratado de Confirmaciones Reales de Encomiendas,** Oficios i casos, en que se requieren para las Indias Occidentales.

With finely engraved title.

Small 4to. *Old calf, with Arms of the Marquis de Caracena on sides.*

Madrid, 1630. **£105**

This work relates principally to the new laws for the Indies drafted by Charles V in 1542, many of which were rescinded later, after the rebellion of Gonzalo Pizarro, as the clauses affecting land-tenure and slave-grants had led to bitter dissatisfaction on the part of the descendants of the first Spanish settlers and conquistadores.

The work was written at the request of Don Lorenço Ramirez de Prado, of the Council of the Indies, to whom it is dedicated. Leon Pinelo was asked to suggest which of the old laws he considered should be maintained or revived for the common welfare of the Indians, and in doing this work contributed a valuable commentary on the contemporary social and economic history of America.

[429] **LEVENE** (Ricardo). **Ensayo Historico sobre La Revolución de Mayo y Mariano Moreno.**

2 vols. 8vo. *Wrappers.*

Buenos Aires, 1920. **12s 6d**

[430] **LEVILLIER** (Jean). **Paracas.** A Contribution to the Study of Pre-Incaic textiles in Ancient Peru.

With 2 coloured plates, a map, and 38 illustrations. 4to. 48 pp. *Wrappers.*

Paris, 1928. **18s**

For many years the town of Pisco, about a hundred and fifty miles south of Lima, had been the centre for the distribution of innumerable examples of pottery, textiles, vessels and ornaments of gold, the records of an ancient civilization in Peru earlier than that of the Incas. The great part of this treasure trove was looted from the prehistoric cemeteries in the Peninsula of Paracas close to Pisco.

During recent years this indiscriminate digging has been forbidden, and excavations are now made in a careful and scientific manner under supervision of the Government. Not the least interesting of the discoveries made is that of examples of remarkable textiles strongly reminiscent of those of ancient Egypt, Persia, China, and India, and the earliest known of American manufacture, the decoration and colouring of which point to an advanced state of civilization, which, however, did not seem to have possessed any form of writing.

The work of Mme. Jean Levillier gives an account of these textiles, with numerous reproductions of special examples. The soil and climate of Paracas have been singularly favourable to their preservation. The former is impregnated with saltpetre, which has acted as a preservative, and the latter is almost entirely free from moisture.

[431] **LEVILLIER** (Roberto). **Organización de la Iglesia y Ordenes Religiosas** en el Virreinato del Perú en el Siglo XVI. Documentos del Archivo de Indias.

2 vols. in 1. Thick 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Madrid, 1919. **£1 5s**

Levillier (Roberto)—*continued.*

[432] ——— **Chile y Tucumán en el Siglo XVI** (El Conflicto Villagra-Núñez de Prado). Refutación de las inexactitudes del señor don T. Thayer Ojeda en su Análisis critico de la Nueva Crônica de la Conquista del Tucumán.
With 10 *appendices and* 3 *illustrations.* 8vo. *Wrappers.*
Prague, 1928. **2s 6d**

A supplementary volume to Mr. Levillier's large and important work on the Conquest of Tucuman.

[433] ——— **Ordenanzas de Don Francisco de Toledo,** Virrey del Peru, 1569-1581.
8vo. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1929. **12s**

[434] ——— **Nueva Chronica de la Conquista del Tucuman.** La cual describe las relaciones primitivas entre Peruanos y Diaguitos, la lucha de Naturales y Castellanos en la Fundacion de Ciudades y la acción ejercida en ellas por Virreyes del Perú, Audiencias de Lima y Charcas, y Gobernación de Chile en el Siglo XVI.
With 11 *maps and* 99 *illustrations in vol.* 1, 60 *illustrations in vol.* 2, *and* 29 *in vol.* 3.
3 vols. 4to. *Wrappers.*
Lima 1926, Warsaw 1930 and 1931. **£3 3s**

A work of the greatest interest to students of the early history of South America, describing the Spanish conquest of the great inland Provinces of the Argentine, then known under the general name of Tucaman; the disasters suffered by the Spaniards at the hands of the Indians; their quarrels among themselves and disputes between the Governments of Peru and Chile over the new territories. The author shews how the real conquest of the Argentine was accomplished from the interior rather than from Buenos Aires and the Rio de la Plata, and tells how Buenos Aires, abondoned by Irala, owed its second foundation, forty years later, to these new conquests.

[435] ——— **Biografias de Conquistadores de la Argentina en el Siglo XVI. Tucuman.**
With facsimiles of the Autographs of the various Conquistadores. 8vo. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1933. **10s**

[436] ——— **Los Acólitos de la Conquista.** Prologo de "Biografias de Conquistadores de la Argentina."
With 27 *facsimile Autographs of the Conquistadores.* 8vo pamphlet. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1933. **1s 6d**

[437] ——— **Don Francisco de Toledo,** Supremo Organizador del Peru, 1515-1582.
With many illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1935. **18s 6d**

This important Biography covers a period of twelve years in the early history of Peru, Panama, Quito, Charcas (Bolivia), Chili, Tucuman, Paraguay and Rio de la Plata. It is almost entirely based on original manuscripts found in the Archives of Spain and America and is profusely illustrated with views of places in Peru, and also reproduces for the first time many of the drawings contained in the original unpublished Chronicle written by Poma de Ayala in Cuzco between the years 1580 and 1620.

Don Francisco de Toledo, Viceroy of Peru from 1569 to 1581, worked unceasingly to ameliorate the condition of the Indians. Unfortunately his reforms worked against many of the interests of the Spanish settlers and brought him numerous enemies, who took every opportunity to attack him, both during his lifetime and after his death. The charges brought against him were, firstly, that he had unjustly executed Tupac Amaru, the last descendant of the Inca Kings; secondly, that he had used his position to illegally acquire a large fortune; and thirdly, that he had been accumulating incorrect data concerning the history and origin of the Incas.

A large part of the first volume relates to the execution of Tupac Amaru, and shews that the sentence, although severe, was just according to the laws of the time. The work also deals with Toledo's disciplinary reforms, his efforts to enforce justice, and to protect the Indians, to keep the Judges and the Ecclesiastical Authorities to their duty, and his endeavours to make the Government agents respect their obligations towards their King and towards the Indians. It also tells of the new cities he founded and of the schools and hospitals he created all over the Viceroyalty and of the many other examples of his colossal constructive and administrative work.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Levillier (Roberto)—*continued.*

[438] ——— **Los Incas del Peru.** Sus origenes y costumbres segun las Informaciones del Virrey Toledo, y la Historia Indica de Sarmiento de Gamboa en sus concordancias y disidencias con los principales cronistas de India.

With 20 *illustrations.* 8vo. 400 pp. *Wrappers.*

Madrid, 1935. **10s**

This works forms a companion volume to the account of Don Fr. de Toledo. It relates to the third charge brought against him, that his collection of data concerning the ancient history of the Incas was mainly incorrect. Here, for the first time, is published the full text of the "Informaciones," and also a revised edition of Sarmiento de Gamboa's "Historia Indica."

[439] **LETTERS written from Colombia,** during a Journey from Caracas to Bogotá, and thence to Santa Martha, in 1823.

With the large folding map of Colombia, Venezuela, etc. 8vo. *Contemporary calf.*

London, Cowie, 1824. **£2 10s**

[440] **LEZO** (Blas de). **The Letter sent from Don Blass de Lezo,** the Spanish Admiral at Carthagena, to Don Thomas Geraldino, versify'd. To which is added the Literal Translation of the said Letter, which was intercepted by an English Ship betwixt Carthagena and Old Spain; also the Translation of another sent from Don Blass to Admiral Vernon.

With small woodcut portrait of Cowley on the title-page.

12 pp. Large folio. *Half calf, gilt, uncut, by Rivière.*

(London), Published from the Copy printed at Jamaica, and now reprinted for T. Gardner, at Cowley's Head without Temple-Bar, 1740. **£7 10s**

Relates to Vernon's capture of Porto Bello and attacks on Carthagena.

[441] **LLAMOSAS** (Lorenzo de las). **Manifiesto Apologetico en que se tratan las principales materias del Reyno del Perú.**

Folio. 23 leaves.

(Madrid, 1692). **£5 5s**

A record of the principal events which took place in Peru during the eight years' Governorship of the Duke de la Plata, Don Melchor de Navarra y Rocafull. These include an account of the punitive expeditions against the English and French Pirates, reports on the mints at Lima and Cuzco, the earthquake at Lima and rebuilding of the city walls, etc.

Corner of one leaf mended.

[442] **LOCKHORST** (M. van). **Etat de Guatémala.**

Series of 14 *lithographic views of scenery and towns.* Oblong folio. *Cloth.*

Paris, c. 1840. **£8 8s**

[443] **LOCKMAN. Travels of the Jesuits,** into various parts of the world.

With 6 *folding maps and plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf.*

London, 1743. **£6**

"A work so entertaining and curious, that it has been translated into most of the languages of Europe."

The American sections comprise:—

Letter from Father Stanislaus Arlet, to the General of the Society, concerning a new Mission in Peru. Containing particulars concerning the Moxos Indians and their manners and customs. Vol. I, pp. 93-101.

Letter from Father Le Gobien to the Jesuits of France, giving them an account of California, and of the work and travels of Fathers Kino, Gogni, Salvatierra, and Picolo. With the engraved folding plate of California and part of New Mexico. Vol. I, pp. 348-356.

An Account of the State of the Missions, newly settled by the Jesuits in California, by Father Francis M. Picolo, a Jesuit, one of the First Founders of that Mission. 1702. Translated from the Spanish. Vol. I, pp. 395-408.

A Descent made by the Spaniards, in the Island of California in 1683. Vol. I, pp. 408-420.

Letter from Father Nyel to Father De la Chaize, giving an account of the Straits of Magellan. With engraved folding map of Terra de Fuego. Vol. II, pp. 27. Etc.

Some Account of the Country inhabited by the Moxos Indians. Vol. II, pp. 437-468.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

COMMEMORATION SERMON FOR THE FALLEN SOLDIERS. PRINTED AT LIMA.

[444] **LOPEZ** (Francisco; S.J.). **Sermon en la Honoracion Annua** . . . en la S. Iglesia Metropolitana de Lima, por todos los Soldados, que an muerto en su Real servicio, el dia 3 de Noviembre de 1684.

Small 4to. *Boards.*

Lima, Joseph de Contreras, 1684. **£4 4s**

[445] **LOPEZ** (Dr. Juan Luis). **Discurso Juridico, Historico-Politico,** en defensa de la Jurisdicion Real.

Folio. 148 pp. *Boards.*

Lima, 1685. **£4 18s**

The Archbishop of Lima, Melchor de Linan y Cisneros, had objected to a decree issued by the Viceroy of Peru, Melchor de Navarra y Rocalfull, Duke de la Plata, for the suppression of certain ecclesiastical abuses. The present publication was issued by order of the Viceroy in answer to the Archbishop's objections.

Medina, in his Imprenta en Lima, No. 581, could only refer to one copy of this work.

[446] **LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (Francisco). **Hispania Victrix.** Primera y Secunda parte de la historia general de las Indias, con todo el descubrimiento . . . Con la Conquista de Mexico, y de la Nueva España.

Large Coat-of-Arms on the title and woodcut of a bison at folio 117, *vol.* 1.

Folio. *Calf, gilt.*

Medina del Campo, Guillermo de Millis, 1553. **£150**

With several slight marginal repairs.

The first part of this work deals with the conquest of Peru, and the second part with the conquest of Mexico. Lopez de Gomara was one of the ablest of the early historians of America, and his work is of the utmost importance, particularly so for its account of the primitive condition of the Indians.

WITH THE EARLIEST SERIES OF WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING AMERICAN HISTORY.

[447] ——— **La Historia General de las Indias y Nuevo Mundo,** con mas la conquista del Peru y de Mexico.

Cronica de la Nueva Espana con la conquista de Mexico, y otras cosas notables: hechas por el valeroso Hernando Cortes.

Printed in Gothic Letter. Large woodcut Coat-of-Arms of the Emperor Charles V on each title. Text printed in red and black. The first volume of "Historia" contains 32 *large engravings on wood, illustrating the travels of the Conquistadores and battles with the American natives.* 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Crimson levant morocco, g.e.*

Saragossa, 1554-5. **£300**

Extremely rare. The FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Francisco Lopez de Gomara was the Secretary of Cortes and the oldest of the proper historians of the New World. The works he produced, besides one or two of less consequence, were, first, his "History of the Indies," which, after the Sapnish fashion, begins with the creation of the world and ends with the glories of Spain, though it is chiefly devoted to Columbus and the discovery and conquest of Peru; and the second, his "Chronicle of New Spain," which is the history and life of Cortes. As the earliest records that were published concerning affairs which already stirred the whole of Christendom, these works had, at once, a great success.

[448] ——— **Historia del Ilustriss. et Valorosiss.** Capitano Don Ferdinando Cortes Marchese della Valle, et quando discoperse, et acquisto la Nuova Hispagna.

Tradotta nella Italiana per Augustino de Cravaliz.

Small 4to. *Russia.*

Rome, 1556. **£25**

[449] ——— **Voyages et Conquestes du Capitaine Ferdinand Courtois,** és Indes Occidentales. Histoire traduite de langue Espagnole, par Guillaume le Breton Nivernois.

Small thick 8vo. *Original calf. Gilt coat-of-arms on sides and back.*

Paris, Abel l'Angelier, 1588. **£48**

A French translation of the second part of Lopez de Gomara.

[450] **LOSA** (Francisco). **Vida que el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez hizo en algunos Lugares de la Nueva España.** Principalmente en el Pueblo de Santa Fé.

With engraved portrait. Small 4to. *Vellum.*

Madrid, Francisco Nieto, 1648. **£2 2s**

Gregorio Lopez was supposed to have been of noble lineage, and as a boy served as a Court page. Disliking the life and wishing to lead that of a recluse, he escaped to Mexico about 1563 and lived there for thirty-three years in solitude and sanctity.

EARLY MEXICAN IMPRINT.

[451] **LOSSA** (Francisco). **La Vida,** que hizo el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez, en algunos lugares de esta Nueva España, y principalmente en el Pueblo de Sancta Fee, dos leguas de la Ciudad de Mexico, donde fue su dichoso transito.

Original Edition. 12mo. *Morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Mexico, Juan Ruyz, 1613. **£31 10s**

The subject of this rare early American imprint lived as a missionary in Mexico for thirty-three years, dying in 1596. See also under Losa and Loza.

[452] **LOSSADA** (D.). **Señor. Fray Domingo Lossada,** Comissario General de todas las Provincias de las Indias Occidentales, dice: etc.

Folio. 6 pp. *Unbound.*

(Madrid, circa 1739). **£4 4s**

Printed Petition to the King of Spain for more religiosos to be sent to the new Piritu, Palenque and Cumana Missions and giving a brief record of the previous work of the Missions.

[453] **LOZA** (Francisco). **La Vida,** que hizo el siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez, en algunos lugares de esta Nueve España, y principalmente en el Pueblo de Sancta Fee, dos leguas de la Ciudad de Mexico, donde fue su dichoso transito.

12mo. *Levant Morocco.*

Mexico, Juan Ruyz, 1613. **£31 10s**

The famous Missionary, whose life is here described, was a man of mystery. He was supposed to be of noble lineage, but became a hermit. His whereabouts was traced and he was taken to Madrid and made a Court page. Later he managed to go to Mexico, where he lived the life of a recluse, dying in 1596.

[454] **LOZANO** (Pedro). **Individual, e verdadeira Relaçao** da extrema ruina, que padeceo a Cidade dos Reys Lima, Capital do Reyno do Peru, com o horrivel Terremoto, acontecido em a noite do dia 28 de Outubro de 1746; e da Total Assolaçao do Presidio, e Porto de Calho pela violenta irrupçao do Mar, que a occasionou naquella Bahia.

Small 4to. *Levant morocco, g.e.*

Lisboa, 1748. **£3 3s**

[455] ——— Another Copy.

Small 4to. *Boards.*

Lisboa, 1748. **£2 2s**

[456] ——— **A True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happen'd at Lima.** . . . To which is added, A Description of Callao and Lima before their Destruction; and of the Kingdom of Peru in General, with its Inhabitants, etc.

Engraved folding map of the Audiencia of Lima, plans of Callao and Lima, and 5 *folding plates.* Thick 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1748. **£1 18s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[457] **LYON** (Capt. G. F.). **Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in the year 1826.** With some Account of the Mines of that Country.

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, g.e.*

London, 1828. **£1 10s**

Capt. Lyon set out for Mexico in Jan., 1826, as one of the commissioners of the Real del Monte Mining Company, and on the way back from New York was wrecked at Holyhead and lost all his papers. This work contains an account of his personal adventures throughout Mexico during eight months.

[458] ——— Another Copy.

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

London, 1828. **£1 1s**

[459] **MACDOUALL** (John; R.N.). **Narrative of a Voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuégo,** through the Straits of Magellan, in H.M.S. Adventure and Beagle, in 1826 and 1827.

With a frontispiece illustrating two natives. 12mo. *Original cloth, uncut.*

London, 1833. **£2 2s**

[460] **MACKENNA** (B. Vicuña). **Francisco Moyen:** or The Inquisition as it was in South America.

8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1869. **15s**

Relates to Buenos Aires, Potosi, Lima and Mexico. A very curious narrative of sufferings under the Inquisition.

A Smuggling Expedition to South America.

[461] [**McLENNAN** (Capt. Donald)]. **Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in the Brig Colonel Allan.**

Manuscript on 123 pp. 12mo. *Roan.*

1817-18. **£35**

The "Colonel Allan," 332 Tons, was formerly a French Sloop of War, named "Le Bernie," mounting 18 guns. She sailed from Gravesend, August 19, 1817, on a voyage to South America. Her captain was Donald McLellan and the author of this extremely interesting journal was evidently the surgeon or medical officer on board. The total complement numbered thirty-seven.

After a voyage of fifty-five days, the River Plate was reached, and anchor finally dropped at Buenos Aires. The author tells how he stayed at the "Three Kings" there at inclusive terms of two and a half dollars a day. He gives a long description of the city which then had a population of 50,000. He remarks that "the streets are very narrow and formed into squares, and altho some are paved the generality of them are not, and so shamefully neglected that after heavy rains they are almost impassable and the horses often sink into the mud up to their bellies." Attempts had been made by some English settlers to cultivate some of the surrounding fertile country but the inhabitants drove their cattle into the plantations. They had no redress and if any opposition had been made would doubtless have been murdered. It was highly dangerous to walk the streets after dark for fear of being killed.

From Buenos Aires the ship sailed to Monte Video, then in Portuguese hands. The civil population was only from five to six thousand but some nine thousand troops were quartered there. The city was being besieged by the independent patriot General Artigas.

They next sailed through the Strait of Le Maire to Valparaiso, which they made in 39 days despite 11 days of storm. The previous trip they had made the passage in 28 days which was the fastest then on record. As it was they arrived some days earlier than boats which had left Buenos Aires days before them. The people at Valparaiso were daily expecting an attack from the Royalist Army at Lima and were preparing fortifications. Supplies were taken aboard and Christmas was spent at sea. On calling at Pisagua they were mistaken by the inhabitants for a pirate from Buenos Aires or Valparaiso. An account is given of the vast number of Indian Graves found at various spots along the coast. For a time the boat sails between the villages of Ilo, Moro de Sama and Pisagua carrying on an illicit trade. Whilst ashore at Pisagua with the Captain and the first mate the author was suddenly ambushed by a party of soldiers. After endeavouring to escape into the sea he was shot at and wounded and with his friends taken

McLennan (Capt. Donald)—*continued.*

prisoner and escorted inland by the military under Don Pedro Obligado to Tarapaca. Here they were kept prisoners awaiting the arrival of the magistrate or sub-delegate from Piso. They were able to satisfy this gentleman that they were only on the coast for taking in water and supplies and were ultimately released on paying the expense of their capture, and giving some $1200 worth of presents to their friends! A long account is given of Tarapaca and its neighbourhood.

The Captain managed to steer clear of several Spanish warships which he believed were on the lookout for him, and put in at Pacasmayo, to the north of Trujillo, where he was able to dispose of the best part of his merchandise to advantage. Whilst here he learnt that Spanish forces had just sailed to the south looking for him and that another vessel was at a short distance to the north. He therefore set sail for the Galapagos Islands. On the voyage one of the crew mutinied and on ordering some of the others to flog him they also refused and were put into irons. He feared a repetition of what had recently occurred on the "Liberty," whose crew had mutinied, set their officers on shore and turned pirates, and this determined him to get straight back to the River Plate.

The author gives a fairly long account of the Galapagos Islands and then describes the voyage back through the strait of Le Maire to Monte Video where the mutineers were paid off and set on shore on May 10, 1818.

[462] **MANCERA** (Marques de). **Relacion del Estado del Govierno del Peru,** que haze el Marques de Mancera el Senor Virrey Conde de Salvatierra.

36 pp. Folio. *Wrapper.*

(Madrid, 1649). **£1 14s**

Articles on Prohibition of the Sale of Wines to the Indians; the want of Negroes; Building of Callao; the Port of Buenos Aires and its defences; sale of Arms in Callao and Lima; entrance of the Dutch into these seas and to Valdivia in 1643, etc.

THE ONLY VOCABULARY OF THE LANGUAGE OF THE INDIANS OF BOLIVIA UNTIL THE YEAR 1880.

[463] **MARBAN** (Pedro). **Arte de la Lengua Moxa,** con su Vocabulario, y Cathecismo.

Original Edition. Thick 12mo. *Original vellum.*

Lima, Joseph de Contreras, (1701). **£52 10s**

The author went to Peru in 1675 and worked among the Moxos and Chiquitos. He had compiled his vocabulary by 1683 but did not publish it until about 1701. He died in 1713.

[464] **MARCOY** (Paul). **A Journey across South America,** from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean.

With 12 coloured maps, and 600 illustrations of scenery in Brazil and Peru, drawn by E. Riou. 2 vols. Thick 4to. *Cloth.*

London, 1873. **£1 5s**

The route taken in this journey was entirely through Peru and Brazil, via Ilay on the coast of Peru, Cuzco, Nauta, and down the Amazon to its mouth.

[465] **MARIANUS. Gloriosus Franciscus Redivivus.**

With 26 engraved plates illustrating the lives and martyrdoms of Franciscan Missionaries in America and the East. Thick 4to. *Calf.*

Ingolstadt, 1625. **£12 12s**

[466] **MARKHAM** (C. R.). **The War between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882.**

8vo. *Cloth.*

London, (1882). **10s 6d**

[467] ——— **The Conquest of New Granada.**

8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1912. **7s 6d**

[468] **MARONIMY** (Father Pablo). **Relacion de la Mission hecha en los Pueblos de Cumbaya,** Tumbaco, Puembo, Piso, Yaruqui, Quinche, Guayllabamba, y Cotocollao, de la Diocesis de Quitto. Año de 1736.

Original signed manuscript report on the Missions in Quito, Ecuador.

Small 4to. 27 pp. *Boards.*

Collegio de Quito, August, 1736. **£15 15s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Maronimy (Father Pablo)—*continued.*

A report sent to the Bishop of Quito in which the writer describes the pastoral visit made by himself and a companion to the eight missions established in the district and tells of the methods he adopted for the conversion of the Indians.

[469] **MARTIN DE MOUSSY** (V.). **Description Géographique et Statistique de la Confédération Argentine.**

With the large Atlas of Maps. 3 vols. 8vo, and 1 vol. large folio. *Half morocco.*
Paris, 1860-73. **£6 6s**

[470] **MARTYR** (Peter). **Descriptio Terrae Sanctae exactissima,** autore Brocardo Monacho. . . . De Novis Insulis nuper repertis, & de moribus incolarum earundem, per Petrum Martyrem res lectu digna.

12mo. *Levant morocco. Gilt.*
Antwerp, 1536. **£38 10s**

The second part of this little work contains an extract made by Peter Martyr from his Fourth Decade, relating to the Expedition of Juan de Grijalva and the first voyage to Darien. It is made frequent use of by the early writers on Mexico.

[471] ——— **De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe,** Decades Tres.

Thick 12mo. *Levant morocco, gilt.*
Cologne, 1574. **£18 18s**

In addition to Peter Martyr's Three Decades this edition includes the section on the newly discovered Islands, "De Insulis nuper inventis et de moribus incolarum earundem."

THE EARLIEST COLLECTION OF VOYAGES IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

[472] ——— **The Decades of the Newe Worlde or West India,** conteyning the navigations and conquestes of the Spanyardes, with the particular description of the most ryche and large landes and Ilandes lately founde in the West Ocean perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the Kinges of Spayne. Etc.

Woodcut border to title. Printed in Black Letter.

FIRST EDITION. Small thick 4to. *Morocco, red edges.*
London, William Powell, 1555. **£500**

This copy contains the rare leaf after folio 312 entitled "The coppie of the duke of Moscovie and Emperoure of Russia his letters, sent to kinge Edwarde the syxte." This was issued after the book and inserted in some copies.

"Although valued principally for that portion translated from Peter Martyr, this work is usually accredited to and catalogued under Richard Eden, the editor of the work.

"This is the earliest Collection of Voyages in the English language—and the third English book relating to America. The colophon contains the name of Roberte Toy.

"The book is of great historical importance. Besides the first Three Decades of Peter Martyr it contains a translation of that author's writings on the recently discovered islands, *De nuper sub D. Carolo repertis Insulis,* first printed in 1521. It also contains the Bull of Pope Alexander VI, in Latin and English, by which the world was divided between Spain and Portugal, as well as translations of the most important parts of the works of Oviedo, Maximilian of Transylvania, Vespuccius, Gomara, and others, pertaining to the maritime discovery of the New World."

[473] ——— Another Copy, containing the rare leaf after folio 312, but with the last leaf in facsimile.

4to. *Original calf, with brass clasps.*
London, 1555. **£250**

[474] **EDEN** (Richard). (**MARTYR,** Peter). **The History of Trauayle in the Vvest and East Indies.** With a Discourse of the North-West Passage . . . gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richard Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde Willes.

Printed in Black Letter, with woodcut initials. Second Edition. Thick 8vo. *Russia.*
London, Richarde Jugge, 1577. **£135**

(Continued over)

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Eden (Richard): **(Martyr,** Peter)—*continued.*

This volume is not exactly a reprint of the edition of 1555, though, like that, the larger portion is taken up with Peter Martyr's *Decades of the New World* and Oviedo's *History of the West Indies.* It contains a number of important additions not to be found in the earlier edition, and appeared after the death of Eden, which took place in 1576. It was "Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willes," who mentions the part he took in the work in the Dedicatory Epistle to the Countess of Bedford.

In this edition are added for the first time:—

(1) Willes' Epistle and Preface to the Reader: 16 preliminary pages.
(2) For M. Captayne Furbisher's passage for the North-west (by Willes): folios 230-236.
(3) Certayne reportes of the province China (by Willes): folios 237-251.
(4) Of the Ilande Giapan, and other Isles in the East Ocean (by Willes): folios 251-260.
(5) The voyages of Persia, traueiled by the merchauntes of London: folios 321-336.
(6) *The Navigation and Voyages of Lewes Vertomannus* (translated by Eden): folios 354-421.
(7) An abridgement of P. Martyr his. 5, 6, 7, and 8. Decades, and particularly of Ferd. Cortesius conquest of Mexico (by Willes): folios 457-466.

[475] **MARTYR** (Peter). **The Historie of the West-Indies,** containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those Countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians.

Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok. Gent.

4to. *Polished calf, gilt, g.e., by Rivière.*

London, Andrew Hebb, circa 1625. **£52 10s**

The first three decades are reprinted from Richard Eden's original translation of 1555 almost word for word, the remaining five decades are from Hakluyt's complete Latin version published at Paris in 1587, translated by Lok or Locke.

[476] **MASTERMAN** (George Fredk.). **Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay.** A Narrative of Personal Experience amongst the Paraguayans.

With a map. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1869. **17s 6d**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

[477] **MATHEWS** (Edward D.). **Up the Amazon and Madeira Rivers through Bolivia and Peru.**

With map and 22 illustrations. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1879. **£1 1s**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

[478] **MATHISON** (Gilbert Farquhar). **Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands during the years 1821 and 1822.**

With a folding map, 3 coloured plates illustrating national costume, and 1 other plate. 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

London, 1825. **£2 5s**

[479] **MAYER** (Brantz). **Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican.** . . . With a view of the Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization; a historical Sketch of the late War; and Notices of New Mexico and California.

With plates. 2 vols. in 1. Thick 8vo. *Calf.*

Hartford, 1854. **£2 2s**

[480] **MAYNE** (Capt. R. C.). **Sailing Directions for Magellan Strait,** and Channels leading to the Gulf of Peñas.

8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1871. **10s 6d**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[481] **MEANS** (Philip Ainsworth). **Fall of the Inca Empire and the Spanish Rule in Peru: 1530-1780.**
With numerous illustrations. Large 8vo. *Cloth.*
New York—London, Scribners, 1932. **£1 1s**

[482] **MEDINA** (J. T.). **Historia del Tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion en Chile.**
With 2 portraits, and facsimiles of autographs.
2 vols. Large 8vo. *Half morocco, t.e.g.*
Santiago de Chile, 1890. **£3 3s**

In this separate publication the author has amplified his history of the Inquisition of Peru, with which the Chilean Inquisition was closely associated; and has evolved a most fascinating exposition of the secret methods of the Holy Office, from the most authentic source: the Inquisitorial archives in the Castle of Simancas in Spain. Chapters are devoted to the case of the first heretic tried in Chile, Alonso de Escobar; the case of the Judge who became a defendant in a consequent case (the Maestro Francisco de Paredes); the process against Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa and his arrest and condemnation prior to his famous voyage to the Magellan Strait; the trial of English pirates; autos de fé; organization and procedure of the Inquisition in Chile; and a résumé of the history of the first American Inquisition in Mexico. Appended is a register of names of the delinquents tried at the Chilean tribunal.

THE DISCOVERER OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA.

[483] ——— **Juan Diaz de Solis.** Estudio Historico Documentos y Bibliografia.
2 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco.*
Santiago de Chile, 1897. **£2 10s**

An important historical study of the life and achievements of Juan Diaz de Solis, Amerigo Vespucci's successor as chief pilot of the Spanish Fleet, and discoverer of the Rio de la Plata.

[484] ——— **Historia del Tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion de Cartagena de las Indias.**
Small 8vo. *Half morocco.*
Santiago de Chile, 1899. **£1 6s**

[485] ——— **El Veneciano Sebastian Caboto,** al servicio de España, y especialmente de su proyectado Viaje à las Molucas por el Estrecho de Magallanes y al reconocimiento de la Costa del Continente hasta la Gobernacion de Pedrarias Davila.
Portrait, chart and facsimiles of documents. 2 vols. Folio. *Half morocco.*
Santiago de Chile, 1908. **£5 15s**

[486] ——— **Algunas Noticias de Leon Pancaldo. . . .**
8vo. *Half morocco.*
Santiago de Chile, 1908. **£1 1s**

An historical study of Leon Pancaldo and his attempt to reach Peru via the Strait of Magellan, c. 1537-1538.

[487] ——— **El Piloto Juan Fernandez descubridor de las Islas que llevan su nombre,** y Juan Jufré, Armador de la expedicion que hizo en busca de otras en el Mar del Sur.
8vo. *Half morocco.*
Santiago de Chile, 1918. **£1 5s**

An historical study of the discoveries of Juan Fernandez, and of Juan Jufre, who fitted out an expedition in search of other Pacific islands.

[488] ——— **Bartolomé Ruiz de Andrade,** primer piloto del Mar del Sur.
8vo. *Half morocco.*
Santiago de Chile, 1919. **£1 5s**

Account of the life and adventures of Bartolomé Ruiz, the "principal pilot of the Pacific" in the days of Pizarro's conquest of Peru.

[489] **MENDIBURU** (Manuel de). **Diccionario Historico-Biografico del Peru.** *With portrait.* 8 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco.*
Lima, 1874. **£11 11s**

[490] **MENDIETA REBOLLO** (Gabriel). **Sumptuoso, Festivo Real Aparato,** en que explica su lealdad la siempre noble, ilustre imperial, y Regia Ciudad de Mexico, Metropoli de la America, y Corte de su Nueva-España, en la Aclamacion del muy Alto, muy Poderoso, muy soberano Principe D. Phelipe V.
43 pp. Small 4to. *Wrappers.*
Mexico, 1701. **£1 15s**

[491] [**MEXICAN INDIANS**]. **Catecismo para uso de los Parrocos,** hecho por el IV. Concilio Provincial Mexicano, celebrado Año de 1771.
Small 4to. *Calf.*
Mexico, 1772. **£3 3s**

[492] **MEXICAN MINING COMPANIES. Collection of Fourteen Reports.**
In 4 vols. 8vo. *Half bound.* **£3 10s**

Comprising: BURKART (J.). Report, containing the Result of the Preliminary Examination of the Mines in the Possession of the Real of Tlalpuxahua Mining Association, 1826.

MINES d'OR ET d'ARGENT DU MEXIQUE. Compagnie Franco-Mexicaine. 1822.

REPORT of the Real of Tlalpuxahua Directors. 1825.

UNITED MEXICAN MINING ASSOCIATION. Report to Shareholders, 1825. With 4 maps.

Report of Don Lucas Alaman. 1826. Minutes of Meeting on 19 July, 1826.

Circular of the Court of Directors, 11 Nov., 1826. Directors' Report, 7 March, 1827.

Directors' Report, 13 June, 1827. With 5 maps.

Extract of Letter from Don Lucas Alaman, Mexico, 8 May, 1827. In manuscript.

Report, 25 July, 1827. Report on Affairs by the Secretary, on his return from Mexico, 31 May, 1828. Substance of Information, 14 June, 1828. Report, 30 June, 1828. With maps and tables.

[493] [**MEXICO CITY**]. **Descripcion Gratulatoria del Templo,** y Convento, . . . de Corpus Christi. . . . .
Small 4to. 16 pp.
Mexico, J. B. de Hogal, 1724. **£1 1s**

Account of a new Church and Convent built at the expense of the Governor of Mexico, Don Balthasar de Zuñiga.

THE ORIGINAL SECRET MANUSCRIPT REPORT FROM THE SUPREME COURT (AUDIENCIA) OF MEXICO TO JOSEPH BONAPARTE AND TO THE CORTES OF SPAIN, INFORMING HIM OF THE GENERAL DISAFFECTION IN THAT COLONY.

[494] ——— **Informe relativo al extravio general de la opinion publica y al riesgo de perderse que consiguimente amenaza a estas provincias.**

Original secret manuscript report from the Supreme Court of Mexico (together with a covering letter dated Mexico, 18th November, 1813, signed by the eleven judges), informing the King of Spain of the general frenzy of public opinion, of the threatened loss of the provinces of Mexico and the only remedies that were possible. In 270 paragraphs.

Legibly written on 154 pages of paper. Small folio, in buckram case. **£25**

A remarkable report informing the Spanish Government that "Mexico was only to be compared to a furious volcano that was about to pour streams of lava and burst into a general conflagration. The report details the abuses of the Spanish Administration and states that the laws that once made Mexico happy were now urging Mexico into dissolution through scandalous and irremediable abuses."

It is of great interest that in 1815, little more than a year after the report had been sent to Spain, the second Mexican revolt (under Morelos) broke out to be followed by Mina's rising in 1826, while in 1821 the Viceroy was beaten in battle. In 1822 Mexico became a Federal Republic. In 1829 the victory of Tampico assured Mexico's independence.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

PRINTED AT MEXICO CITY.

[495] ——— **Relacion del Solemne Jubileo de las Missiones,** que los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus, celebraron y administraron este Año de 1649, en la Ciudad de Mexico.

Small 4to. *Wrappers.*

Mexico, 1650. **£4 15s**

Medina, La Imprenta en Mexico, only records one copy. No other bibliographer mentions this curious work

A relation of the Jubilee of the Jesuit Missions in Mexico.

[496] ——— **Tablas Geografico-Politicas de la Nueva España,** que manifestan su superficie y Poblacion. Manuscript.

Small 4to. *Wrappers.*

Mexico, circa 1820. **£2 15s**

A manuscript treatise on the population of Mexico, also containing some statistics regarding California.

[497] **MIERS** (John). **Travels in Chile and La Plata,** including Accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chile. Collected during a Residence of several years in these Countries.

With 3 folding maps of the Rio de la Plata, Chile, and parts of Chile and Argentine; plans of Santiago, Valparaiso, and Valdivia; and 16 plates of views and the customs of the people of Chile and Argentine, including folding view of the Great Square of Santiago.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco, gilt.*

London, Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1826. **£3 15s**

In 1819 Lord Cochrane invited Miers to join him in developing the copper and other mineral resources of Chile, and the following year he went out to Buenos Aires with his wife, crossed the Pampas and the Cordilleras into Chili, and there devoted his attention to natural history. He made important observations on the geology of the Cordilleras, on earthquakes and on the rising of the coast-line, and collected birds, insects, and plants.

[498] **MILLER** (John). **Memoirs of General Miller,** in the service of the Republic of Peru.

Portrait of General Miller, and 8 maps and battle plans.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

London, 1828. **£2 10s**

[499] ——— The Second and Best Edition.

With fine portraits of Miller, Bolivar, San Martin, and O'Higgins, and 8 plans of battles or maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original calf.*

London, 1829. **£3 3s**

[500] **MODERN TRAVELLER. Brazil and Buenos Ayres.**

Map and 7 illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. *Half roan.*

London, 1825. **15s**

[501] ——— **Colombia.**

Map and 3 plates. 12mo. *Half roan.*

London, 1825. **12s 6d**

[502] ——— **Mexico and Guatimala.**

Map and 6 plates. 2 vols. 12mo. *Half roan.*

London, 1825. **15s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[503] **MOLINA** (C. de). **Señor.** Christoval de Molina Regidor perpetuo de la ciudad de Mexico en la Nuevaespaña, dize, etc.
Folio. 14 pp.
(Mexico, circa 1628). **£2 2s**

Text of a petition to the King of Spain in regard to the re-organisation of forced labour among the Mexican Indians similar to that adopted in the mining industry of Peru.

[504] **MOLINA** (J. I.). **The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chile.**
2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*
London, 1809. **£1 10s**

[505] **MOLLIEN. Travels in the Republic of Colombia,** in the Years 1822 and 1823.
Folding map and frontispiece. 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*
London, 1824. **£1 10s**

[506] ——— **Voyage dans la République de Colombia,** en 1823.
Folding map and 8 *plates.* First Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*
Paris, 1824. **£2 15s**

[507] ——— One of the Special Copies with the plates in contemporary colouring.
First Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco.*
Paris, 1824. **£3 15s**

[508] ——— Second Edition. (Uncoloured).
2 vols. 8vo. *Very fine copy in calf.*
Paris, 1825. **£2 15s**

[509] ——— **Reis door de Republiek van Columbia.**
With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*
Dordrecht, 1825. **£1 1s**

[510] ——— **Reise nach Columbia,** in den Jahren 1822 und 1823.
8vo. *Half calf.*
Berlin, 1825. **£1 1s**

[511] ——— **Resa i Columbien** aren 1822 och 1823.
With portrait of Bolivar. 8vo. *Vellum.*
Stockholm, 1826. **£1 1s**

[512] **MONTANO** (Francisco). **Peticion que presento en la Audiencia de San Francisco de Quito nuestro muy Reverendo Padre Maestro Fray Francisco Montaño,** etc.
Together 35 leaves. Folio.
(Madrid, c. 1690). **£2 5s**

The Augustinian Prior Provincial of Quito had trouble with his subordinates and was forcibly deprived of office at his Convent. He brought the matter before the Council for the Indies and obtained five Royal Decrees from the King granting him the restitution of his rights and enjoining the Prior of Quito to deal as leniently as possible with the delinquents. These decrees, etc., are included at the end.

[513] **MORRIS** (Isaac). **A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befel Isaac Morris,** and Seven more of the Crew, belonging to the Wager Store-Ship, etc.
8vo. *Old calf.*
London, S. Birt, at the Bible and Ball, c. 1750. **£10 10s**

This is a genuine narrative, and is well and methodically written. It is one of the scarcest of the works relating to the loss of H.M.S. Wager on the coast of Patagonia.

This party of "Wager" survivors was left by Bulkeley and Cummins on the coast of Patagonia. Owing to rough weather coming on suddenly the long boat was not able to get in close enough to take them off.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[514] **MOSSBACH** (Ernst). **Bolivia.** Culturbilder aus einer Südamerikanischen Republik in Persönlichen Erlebnissen.
Small 8vo. *Half cloth.*
Leipzig, 1875. **10s**

[515] **MULHALL** (Mrs. M. G.). **Between the Amazon and Andes;** or, Ten Years of a Lady's Travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso.
With 11 *full-page illustrations and* 2 *maps.* Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1881. **£1 10s**
From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

[516] **MUNCH** (E.). **Columbiens historia.**
8vo. *Half calf.*
Christianstad, 1834. **15s**

[517] **MUNOZ DE CASTRO** (Pedro) and **ZAPATA** (Fr. Miguel). **Ecos en los Concavos del Monte Carmelo** . . . lamentan la perdida de . . . D. Fernando de Lencastre, Noroña y Sylva, Virrey que fue de esta Nueva España.
Small 4to.
Mexico, 1717. **£1 5s**
Funeral sermon on the death of the Viceroy of Mexcio, with various verses at end.

[518] **MURATORI** (A.). **Il cristianesimo felice nelle Missioni de Padri** del la compagnia di Gesu nel Paraguai.
With folding map of South America. 4to. *Bound by Petit in levant morocco, gilt.*
Venice, Giambatista Pasquali, 1743. **£8 8s**

[519] **MURATORI** (L. A.). **Relation des Missions du Paraguai,** traduite de l'Italien de M. Muratori.
12mo. *Original calf, gilt.*
Paris, Bordelet, 1754. **£3 3s**
"The History of the Missions of the Jesuits in Paraguay, where they exerted an extraordinary influence and obtained almost supreme power, is full of interest. Most books on the subject are written by members of the order; but the fact that Muratori was not a Jesuit has given his history a character of impartiality not claimed for other authors. It was composed in great part from documents written by various Jesuit Missionaries and travellers, furnished to Muratori by Father Gaetan Cattanio, a missionary in Paraguay."

[520] ——— Another Edition.
12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1757. **£1 10s**

[521] ——— Another Edition.
12mo. *Half morocco.*
Paris, 1826. **£1**

[522] ——— **A Relation of the Missions of Paraguay.**
With the large engraved map of the Rio de la Plata basin, Paraguay and Uruguay.
First Edition in English. 8vo. *New mottled calf, gilt, uncut, t.e.g.*
London, 1759. **£4 15s**

[523] **MUSTERS** (George Chaworth). **At Home with the Patagonians.** A Year's Wanderings over Untrodden Ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro.
With map and 10 *illustrations.* Second Edition. Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1873. **10s 6d**
From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[524] **N.** (N.). **America:** or An exact Description of the West-Indies: more especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N., Gent.

With an engraved folding map of America.

12mo. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Rivière.*

London, Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod at the Gun in Ivy-lane, 1655. **£42**

Church Catalogue 542. Sabin 51678

There are three variants of the title in this book; this particular issue has the name *London* in italics

"The work was evidently written with a view to instigating the English to conquer the Spanish dominions in America, though the author or publisher disclaimed any such intention in his advertisement 'To the Reader.'"

The book is divided into two parts, the first treating of the general discovery of America and of its products. Chapter 4 is entitled "Of some particular Adventures made by the English into the parts of America; especially those of Sir Francis Drake, Sir Thomas Cavendish, the Lord Admiral Clifford, and others, which are briefly related."

The second part contains particular accounts of the various parts of America, such as Estotiland (Northern Canada and Labrador), Canada, Virginia, Florida, California, New-Gallicia, New-Spain, Guatimala, Peruana, Castella Aurea, New-Granada, Peru, Chile, Paraguay or Rio de la Plata, Brasil, Guiana, Paria or New-Andalusia, West Indies.

Pages 439-451 relate to Brazil, and describe in detail the various Prefectures of St. Vincent, Rio de Janeiro, Puerto Seguro, Dos Ilheos, Todos los Santos, Fernambuck, Tamaraca, Parayba, Rio Grande, Siara, Maragnon, and Para.

[525] **NAPP** (Ricardo). **La République Argentine.**

With 5 folding maps. 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Buenos Ayres, 1876. **12s 6d**

[526] **NARBOROUGH. An Account of Several Late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North.** Towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia, Nova, etc. By Sir John Narborough, Captain Jasmen Tasman, Captain John Wood, and Frederick Marten of Hamburgh.

With folding maps of the Straits of Magellan, and the N. Polar Regions, table, and 19 plates, some of whaling subjects. First Edition. 8vo. *Original calf.*

London, 1694. **£14 14s**

This work is of particular South American interest on account of its description of the passage through the Straits of Magellan, an account which was made much use of by later navigators. Bulkeley and Cummins with the "Wager" survivors used this work for their navigation of the passage. It is also of great value on account of its New Zealand and Tasmanian interest and for its details on whaling.

[527] ——— **An Account of Several Late Voyages and Discoveries.**

Second Edition. 8vo. *Original calf.*

London, 1711. **£10 10s**

This edition is larger than the first, having a supplement added relating to Greenland.

[528] [**NAYARITA**]. **Relacion de la Conquista de la Provincia de los Nayaritas,** en el Reyno de la Nueva Espana, que consiguieron las Armas de su Magestad à principios de este año de 1722.

Small 4to. *Boards.* 30 pp.

Madrid, (1722). **£10 10s**

A very rare anonymous relation written by a Jesuit Father.

The Province of Nayarita was discovered in 1718 through an Indian coming from this district to Mexico. He was dressed in the costume of the Ancient Chichimecs

Written by an Otomi Indian.

[529] **NEVE Y MOLINA** (Luis de). **Reglas de Orthographia,** Diccionario, y Arte del Idioma Othomí, breve instruccion para los principiantes.

With the engraved frontispiece and scarce engraved list of errata. 12mo. *Calf.*

Mexico, 1767. **£15 15s**

The author was an Otomi Indian who entered a local seminary and became Professor of his native tongue.

[530] **NEVRA** (Domingo de). **Ordenanzas,** Actas Primeras de la Moderna Provincia de San Augustin de Buenos Ayres, Thucuman, y Paraguay. Facsimile reproduction of this rare work published about 1742.
Small 4to. *Wrappers.*
Buenos Aires, 1927. **£1 5s**
No. 5 of the Biblioteca Argentina de Libros Raros Americanos.

[531] **NILES** (Blair). **Colombia, Land of Miracles.**
Illustrated. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1925. **10s 6d**

[532] **NODAL** (B. G. de). **Relacion del Viaje que por orden de su Magd. y acuerdo del Real Consejo de Indias.** Hizieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuebo de S. Vicente, y reconosimio. del de Magallanes.
With the finely engraved title and with the extremely rare original suppressed folding map of Magellan's Strait.
Original Edition. Small 4to. *Enclosed in a levant morocco case. Bound up with several other works. Original vellum.*
Madrid, 1621. **£250**
After the account of the voyage is given a brief record of the deeds performed by the Nodal brothers in the service of their King.

[533] ——— **Relacion del Viage.**
With fine engraved title-page. The rare Original Edition, but lacking the map.
Small 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1621. **£20**

[534] ——— **Relacion del Viage** . . . al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de San Vicente, que hoy es nombrado de Maire, y Reconocimiento del de Magallanes.
With folding map of the Straits of Magellan. Small 4to. *Original vellum.*
Cadiz, (1769). **£7 15s**
The work gives an account of the Spanish expedition sent out by order of Philip III immediately after the return of Schouten's expedition, for the exploration of Magellan's Straits. The brothers Nodel sailed from Lisbon on 27th December, 1618, and did not return until July 9 of the following year. They had with them two Dutch pilots, Jan de Witte, named in the narrative, and Valentine Jansz, who wrote another account of the same voyage, which is preserved in the Archives of the Hague. They had both been with Schouten on his voyage. The Strait Le Maire was re-christened Saint Vincent, which name it retained for some time on Spanish maps.
The map accompanying this work is supposed to have been suppressed. It enters more into detail than that of Le Maire, and has a special value of its own.
The second portion of the work has separate title and pagination and comprises a work on Navigation in N. America by Manuel de Echevelar, "Instruccion exacta, y util de las Derrotas, y Navegaciones, que se execution en todos tiempos en la America Septentrional, de unos Puertos à otros."

[535] **NORDENSKIOLD** (Erland). **La Vie des Indiens dans le Chaco,** Amérique du Sud.
With numerous illustrations. 4to. *Wrappers.*
Paris, 1912. **6s**

[536] **NOTES on the Viceroyalty of La Plata, in South America;** with a Sketch of the Manners and Character of the Inhabitants, collected during a Residence in the City of Monte Video, by a Gentleman recently returned from it. To which is added, a History of the Operations of the British Troops in that Country, and Biographical and Military Anecdotes of the Principal Officers employed in the different Expeditions.
With very fine stipple engraved portrait of Sir Samuel Auchmuty, who commanded at the capture of Monte Video, 3rd Feb., 1807; *Maps of South America and Rio de la Plata; and plans of Monte Video, Buenos Aires, and Maldonado Bay.* 8vo. *Calf, gilt.*
London, Stockdale, 1808. **£7 7s**
An important account of the British Expeditions against Buenos Aires and Monte Video, with interesting details concerning the principal British officers concerned in them.

[537] **NOVO Y COLSON** (P.). **Magallanes y Elcano.**
4to. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1892. **5s**

[538] **NUNEZ** (Ignacio). **An Account, Historical, Political, and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata:** with an Appendix, concerning the Usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments.
Very large engraved folding map of the Rio de la Plata and Uruguay, and large folding plan of Buenos Aires. 8vo. *Half morocco.*
London, Ackermann, 1825. **£3 10s**

[539] ——— **Noticias Historicas, Politicas, y Estadisticas, de las Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata,** con un Apendice sobre la usurpacion de Montevideo por los Gobiernos Portugues y Brasilero.
Large map and large plan of Buenos Aires. 8vo. *Original cloth, uncut.*
Londres, Ackermann, 1825. **£3 3s**

First Printed Account of the Rio de la Plata Region.

[540] **NUNEZ CABECA DE VACA** (Alvar). **La Relacion y Comentarios** . . . de lo acaescido en las dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias.
[Title of Part 2]. **Commentarios de Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca,** adelantado y governador de la Provincia del Rio de la Plata.
Small 4to. *Calf.*
Valladolid, 1555.
(See Illustration, Frontispiece). **£375**

An exceedingly important work. The first part tells of the author's travels in the southern parts of the U.S.A. from Tampa Bay to Mexico. He was one of the survivors of the Narvaez expedition which set out for the conquest of Florida in 1527 and is the first record of European travel in the territory of the United States.

In 1541 Nunez Cabeça de Vaca was appointed Governor of Rio de la Plata. He arrived in Uruguay and travelled to Asuncion, the capital of Paraguay, as Buenos Aires had been recently abandoned. "He explored the Paraguay and Parana regions, conciliated the Indian tribes and discovered the route towards Peru. At the instigation of his lieutenant Domingo de Irala he was arrested and sent back to Spain in 1545, where he spent several years in freeing himself from the charges brought against him."

The second part of the work is here published for the first time. It was written by the Governor's Secretary, Pero Hernandez, whilst the former was in prison. At the end is given an account made in 1545 by Hermando de Ribera of a journey of exploration up the River Paraguay sent out by the Governor.

[541] **NUNEZ DE LA VEGA** (F.). **Constituciones Dioecesanas del Obispado de Chiappa.**
Folio. *Calf.*
Rome, 1702. **£10 10s**

Collection of the Pastoral Letters of the Bishop of Chiappa which were published in Mexico at the end of the seventeenth century.

[542] **NUNEZ DE LEON** (Christobal). **Summa de los capitulos y puntos principales** que se pueden saca y reducin a major orden y estilo, de todo lo que en estos se contiene.
Original Manuscript, closely but very clearly written on about 300 pages, containing a summary of the laws affecting the Indian subjects of the Spanish Crown, since the early part of the 16th century, dealing largely with the holding and treatment of slaves.
Folio. *Original vellum.*
Circa 1595. **£42**

The manuscript is divided into ten sections and was evidently intended to be the first part of a more exhaustive study of the judicial and social history of Spanish America. There is no record of its ever having been printed, but it is possible that the writer was a collaborator of Duarte Nuñez de Leon, a celebrated sixteenth-century lawyer and chronicler, who compiled a great legal work which remained unpublished.

[543] **OGILBY** (John). (**MONTANUS,** Arnoldus). **America: being the latest, and most Accurate Description of the New World;** containing The Original of the Inhabitants, and the Remarkable Voyages thither. The Conquest of the vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large Provinces and Territories, with the several European Plantations in those Parts.

With 65 *engraved plates,* 6 *portraits,* 30 *folded views and* 19 *maps.* Thick folio. *Calf.*
London, 1671. **£31 10s**

A fine complete copy, with all the maps and the list of plates.

Although bearing Ogilby's name, it is really a translation from the work by Arnoldus Montanus, "De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld." "Ogilby may be considered as the English De Bry, his works are similar in their objects, compilation, and mode of illustration."

Of South America, Peru occupies 60 pages, with special accounts of Quito (6 pp.), Lima (8 pp.), Cusco, Callao, etc.; also long descriptions of Chili, Paraguay, Venezuela, Brazil, etc., including special accounts of Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Rio de la Plata (Buenos Aires, etc.).

[544] **OJEDA** (A.), **OCAMPO** (G.), **NARVAEZ** and **AYLLON. Vier verscheyde Reys togten te Water ende te Land gedaan na de Vaste Kuste van . . . Nieuw-Spaanje, 1520.**

With 8 *folding maps and plates.* 12mo. *Cloth.*
Leyden, Aa, 1706. **£1 1s**

Also includes Magellan's voyage.

[545] **O'LEARY** (D. F.). **Bolivar y la Emancipacion de Sur-América.** Memorias del General O'Leary.

2 vols. 8vo. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1915. **10s 6d**

[546] **ORDONEZ DE CEVALLOS** (Pedro). **Viage del Mundo.**

Small 4to. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Petit.*
Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1614. **£42**

Relates largely to Spanish America, Mexico, Colombia, Venezuela and Peru, and also refers to the discoveries of Quiros in the South Seas.

[547] **ORDENANZAS REALES, para la Casa de la Contratacion de Sevilla,** y para otras cosas de las Indias, y de la navegacion y contratacion de ellas.

Folio. *Original vellum.*
Sevilla, 1647. **£8 8s**

Rules and regulations regarding navigation to the Spanish colonies and trade with them, including the examination of Pilots and Cosmographers, ships' cargoes, despatch of vessels to Mexico and Tierra Firme, passenger service to America, etc.

[548] **ORINOCO MISSIONS. Noticia del Principio,** y progresos del Establecimiento de las Missiones de Gentiles en el Rio Orinoco, por la Compañia de Jesus, con la continuacicn, y oposiciones que hicieron los Caribes hasta el año de 1744.

Original manuscript on 178 pp. Small 4to. *Half calf.*
Circa 1746. **£35**

This manuscript, written by an anonymous Jesuit priest, tells how in 1731 Father Francisco Antonio Gonzalez reported to the Spanish Government the great spiritual needs of the natives in the Orinoco Region, and in consequence Col. Carlos Lucré was appointed to the command in the districts of Cumana and Guayana with instructions to fortify the district against the incursions of the Carib Indans and other slave raiders, and to give all possible help to the Jesuit Missionaries. The first missionaries appointed were Father Joseph Gumilla, who afterwards achieved fame as the historian and explorer of the Orinoco, Father Bernardo Rotella and a companion. They set off down the Rivers Casanare and Meta, then down the Orinoco to the sea, where they were to await the arrival of Don Carlos Lucré. The Governor, however, failed to turn up, and Father Gumilla set off to obtain help from Trinidad which he secured only at great difficulty and personal expense. Father Gumilla returned and spent the greater part of his life in these parts, writing his famous work "El Orinoco Ilustrado," which was published a short time before the writing of this manuscript.

The writer continues to describe events in the Orinoco Missions up to the year 1744, endeavouring, as far as possible, to avoid duplicating information given by Father Gumilla in his book.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

INCLUDES FATHER CONSAG'S JOURNEY TO CALIFORNIA.

[549] **ORTEGA** (Father Jose de, S.J.). **Apostolicos Afanes de la Compañia de Jesus** escritos por un Padre de la Misma sagrada Religion de su Provincia de Mexico.

4to. *Original vellum.*

Barcelona, Pablo Nadal, 1754. **£25**

The author of the work is not known for certain. The Jesuit Order licensed Father Francisco Xavier Fluvia to have the book printed. Beristain attributes the authorship to Father Juan Francisco Lopez, but later ascribes the work to Father José Ortega, and refers to chapter 25 of the first book in confirmation thereof.

"This book is a history of the missions in Nayarit, or Grand Nayar and Pimeria Alta. Father José Ortega was born in the city of Tlaxcala on 15th April, 1700, and in 1717 he entered the Company of Jesus in Tepozotlan. After finishing his studies as a novice, he was sent to the Missions of Nayarit, where he worked for 30 years."

Book I. is entitled *"Marvellous Conquest of the Province of St. Joseph of Gran Nayar, in the new Kingdom of Toledo,"* and extends to 224 pages in which the efforts of the following are described: Capitan Don Francisco Bracamonte, Father Antonio Margil, Father Thomas de Solchaga, General Don Gregorio Mathias de Mendiola, Marques de Valero, Don Juan Flores de S. Pedro. Book II. (pp 224-344) *"Beginnings, Progress and Decay of the Religious Conquest of the Province of Pimeria Alta through the death of Father Eusebio Francisco Kino."* Book III. (pp. 344-447) *"Of the new progress, various discoveries and present state of Pimeria Alta."* (In this book pp. 391-415 contain the diary of the Journey in California by Father Fernando Consag, etc.

[550] **ORTON** (James). **The Andes and the Amazon:** or, Across the Continent of South America.

With map and numerous illustrations. Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1870. **12s 6d**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V. of France.

THE BEST EARLY HISTORY OF CHILE.

[551] **OVALLE** (Alonso de). **Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile,** y de las missiones, y ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Jesus.

Engraved map of Chile and the Argentine, plan of Santiago, 34 plates of Indian Customs, portraits of Conquistadores, etc., and 18 full-page woodcut views of Jesuit Colleges, plans of cities, etc.

FIRST EDITION. Folio. *Crimson levant morocco, g.e., with blind tooling on sides.*

Rome, 1646. **£28**

[552] ——— **Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile.**

Folio. *Old vellum.*

Rome, 1646. **£18 18s**

Italian edition, issued at the same time as the Spanish edition, but with the text not quite as full and without the engraved portraits given in the other issue.

[553] ——— **Relacion Verdadera de las Pazes que capitulò con el Araucano Rebelado,** el Marques de Baides, Conde de Pedroso, Governador, y Capitan General del Reyno de Chile, . . . 1641.

Folio. 8 pp.

Madrid, 1642. **£7 10s**

Account of the peace concluded between the Araucanian Indians and the Governor of Chile, drawn up from the Governor's reports and letters and the reports of certain Jesuits who accompanied him.

[554] **OVIEDO Y BANOS** (Jose). **Historia de la Conquista,** y Poblacion de la Provincia de Venezuela.

Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*

Madrid, 1723. **£45**

Fine copy of a rare work. Oviedo y Baños (born in Bogota, 1675, died at Caracas, in

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Oviedo y Banos (Jose): **Historia de la Conquista**—*continued.*

Venezuela), composed his book with the help of ancient documents which were then still extant in the archives of Caracas. He was influenced by their bad state of preservation to write his history in order to save them from destruction. They have probably long since disappeared in the revolutions that devastated that part of S. America. The first part only of this work was written and published.

[555] **OVIEDO Y PEDROSA** (F. de). **Epitome de las razones que alega en los Memoriales y Informes,** que diò el . . . Procurador General . . . de Lima y Chile . . . al Rey N.S.

Folio. 24 pp. *Boards.*

Madrid, 1636. **£2 2s**

[556] **PAGE** (T. J.). **La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay.** Being a Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata and Adjacent Countries during 1853-6.

With large folding map and numerous illustrations. Thick 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1859. **£2 10s**

[557] [**PALACIO** (Señor)]. **Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America;** or an Account of the Origin, Progress, and Actual State of the War carried on between Spain and Spanish America; containing the principal facts which have marked the struggle.

8vo. *Half calf.*

London, Longman, 1817. **£2 10s**

In four parts:—Spanish America generally; The Revolution in Venezuela & New Grenada; Revolution in Buenos Aires & Chile; Revolution in Mexico.

[558] **PALAFOX Y MENDOZA** (Juan). **"Virtudes del Indio, e naturaleza y costumbres de los Indios de Nueva España."**

The original secretly printed edition. 4to. *Morocco, enclosed in a levant morocco case.*

Madrid, circa 1650. **£125**

The first page of this exceedingly rare and important work commences "Señor. Pocos Ministros han ido a la Nueva-España, ni buelto della mas obligados que yo al amparo de los Indios."

The work is really a panegyric of the aboriginal people of Mexico, of whose cause the Bishop was a great upholder—second only to Las Casas. It is addressed to the King of Spain and was printed secretly without title, date, or any imprint and points out to the King the various reasons why they deserved his protection and also discusses at length their various vices and virtues.

[559] [**PALAFOX**]. **Resumen del Hecho y derecho del pleito que el señor don Juan de Palafox,** Obispo de la ciudad de los Angeles, en Nueva-España, movio a los tres Comunidades de Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus de dicha ciudad.

Folio. 80 pp. *Half bound.*

(Mexico or Madrid, circa 1650). **£4 4s**

A brief account of the case of Bishop Palafox against the Jesuits, compiled by Lorenzo de Alvarado, the Jesuit Procurator General for Mexico.

PRINTED IN PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES.

[560] ——— **Alegaciones en favor del Clero,** Estado Eclesiastico, i Secular, Españoles, è Indios del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles. Sobre las Doctrinas, que en execucion del S. Concilio de Trento, Cedulas, i Provisiones Reales, removiò en èl su Ilustrissimo Obispo Don Juan de Palafox i Mendoça, del Consejo de su Magestad, i del Real de las Indias, el año de 1640. En el Pleito con las sagradas Religiones de S. Domingo, S. Francisco, i S. Agustin.

Folio. *Crimson levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Bedford.*

(Puebla de los Angeles, Francisco Robledo, circa 1650-60). **£63**

Not in Medina, "La Imprenta en Puebla de los Angeles," or "La Imprenta en Mexico." Not in Sabin. Palau, "Manual del Librero," Vol. I., p. 41.

(Continued over)

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Palafox: Alegaciones en favor del Clero—*continued.*

This extremely scarce work relates to the disputes among the members of the Dominican, Franciscan, and Augustinian Orders in Mexico, in which the celebrated Bishop of Puebla, Palafox y Mendoza, took a prominent part. It appears to be one of the earliest works printed at Puebla de los Angeles, by the printer of the secret papers of the Inquisition there, Francisco Robledo. There were a large number of works printed in Mexico relating to these disputes, the majority of which were privately issued in extremely small numbers, and although many of them have very little historical value, they are of considerable interest as examples of early Mexican Imprints. Others, however, do include much valuable historical material relating to Spain and Spanish America, and important genealogical references to noble families.

PRINTED AT PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES, MEXICO.

[561] ——— **Memorial al Rei Nuestro Señor.** Sobre la Execution del Breve de la Santidad de Inocencio X. en la diferencia Jurisdicional, i Sacramental, entre los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus de la Nueva-España, i la Jurisdicion Eclesiastica del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles.

Small 4to. *Original vellum.*

Puebla de los Angeles, circa 1652. **£4 15s**

Relating to the disputes between the Jesuits and the famous Bishop Palafox, and appealing to the King to enforce a certain edict of Pope Innocent X which would work against the Bishop. At the end is a report of terrible calamities that had recently happened locally and which the writer attributed to God's anger against the Bishop!

[562] ——— **Al Rey Nuestro Señor.** Satisfacion al Memorial de los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus de la Nueva-España.

Folio. *Vellum.*

Madrid, 1652. **£5 5s**

[563] ——— **Ultimo Breve de la Santidad de Innocencio X** del Año de 1654, sobre algunas diferencias . . . entre la Jurisdiccion Episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles, y los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus, etc.

Folio. *Calf.*

(Madrid, 1654). **£4 4s**

[564] ——— **Jon Johann von Palafox,** Bischof anfänglich zu Engelstadt in Mexiko.

12mo. *Half vellum.*

Salem (South Germany), bey Daniel Hachoze in der Apostelstrasse, 1774. **£6 10s**

An extremely scarce account of the famous Bishop of Puebla de los Angeles, and Inspector-General of Mexico, John Palafox y Mendoza, printed at Salem, a small town in South Germany near Lake Constance. This copy was formerly in the library of the ill-fated Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, and contains his book-plate. It also contains the ex-libris of J. M. Andrada, who was secretary to Maximilian.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

UNPUBLISHED SECRET HISTORY OF PERU, UNDER THE DUKE DE LA PALATA, AS VICEROY.

[565] **PALATA** (Duque de). **Relacion, 1689.** Relacion del Estado de el Peru, en los ocho años de su Gobierno que hace el Duque de la Palata al exmo. Señor Conde de la Monclova, su subcesor en los Cargos de Virrey, Governador y Capitan General de Estos Reynos del Peru, Tierra-firme y Chile, de que Tomo Posession el Dia 16 de Agosto del año de 1689.

Original Manuscript, beautifully written in the same hand throughout, on 868 *pages of paper.* Thick folio. *Calf, gilt back.*

Lima, 18th December, 1689. **£52 10s**

Magnificent manuscript constituting one of the most important documents referring to the history of Peru and Chile.

It was written by order of the Duke de la Palata, Viceroy of Peru, Terra-Firma, and Chile, for the benefit of his successor the Count de la Monclova.

It was usual for Spanish Viceroys and Governors to leave a copy of the secret instructions, secret history, etc., of their reign for the benefit of their immediate successor in office.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Palata (Duque de): **Relacion, 1689**—*continued.*

The following items are specially mentioned in the manuscript:—

Panama, Chile, Quito, Charcas, Potosi, Pirates of the Southern Sea, and departure of the fleet in the year 1685, a sea company to maintain a war squadron against the pirates, punishment of the pirates, fortifications of Portobello, the walls of Lima, Valdivia, Tucaman, Paraguay, Buenos Aires, etc., etc.

In addition, full account is given of the Royal Mint, the royal patronage, legal and ecclesiastical controversies, the University, the state of finance, taxes, artillery, receipts from silver, etc., etc.

[566] **PANES** (Diego Garcia). **Manifiesto sobre Minas de Cobre y Estaño de Indias.** Su estado antiguo y presente, y utilidad de su fomento para los fines del Real Servicio, interes del estado, y bien comun.

Sistema economico para ahorro de gastos a la Real Hacienda, en limpia y recompossicion de armas en Nueba Espana.

Original manuscript report. 340 pp. Small 4to. *Boards.*

Madrid, 15 Sept., 1792. **£12 12s**

A survey of the mineral history of Spanish America from 1560 till 1785, particularly in regard to the copper and tin mines of Peru, Caracas and Mexico. Also relates to mining in the Spanish West Indies and to the Ancient Spanish laws in regard to mineral rights.

[567] [**PARAGUAY**]. **Regno Gesuitico del Paraguay** dimostrato co' documenti piu classici de' Medesimi Padri della Compagnia, a quali confessano, e mostrano ad evidenza la Regia Sovranità del R. P. Generale con independenza, e con odio verso La Spagna.

With engraved frontispiece. Small 4to. *Half calf.*

Lisbon, 1770. **£3 3s**

[568] **PARISH** (Sir Woodbine). **Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata:** from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence.

With large map and several illustrations. Second and Best Edition. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1852. **£3**

[569] **PELLEPRAT** (Pierre). **Relation des Missions des PP. de la Compagnie de Jesus dans les Isles,** & dans la terre ferme de l'Amerique Meridionale.

Avec une Introduction à la langue des Galibis Sauvages de la terre ferme de l'Amerique.

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

Paris, 1655. **£28**

One of the famous Jesuit Relations, written by a Missionary in the West Indies. The thirty page account of the language of the Caribes Indians of French Guiana is of especial value. This section has separate title and pagination and is sometimes lacking.

[570] **PENROSE. The Journal of Llewellin Penrose,** a Seaman.

4 vols. 12mo. *Contemporary half calf.*

London, Murray, 1815. **£2 2s**

A very interesting narrative of an adventurous life by land and sea. The author's real name was Williams. The book is dedicated by the editor, John Eagles, to the artist, Benjamin West, who writes that he was indebted to Williams for having taken up an artistic career. Williams lived for several years among the Indans of Central America.

[571] **PERALTA** (Manuel M. de). **Limites de Costa-Rica y Colombia.** Nuevos Documentos par la Historia de su Jurisdiccion Territorial, con Notas, Comentarios y un examen de la Cartografia de Costa-Rica y Veragua.

Thick 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Paris, 1890. **£1 5s**

Presentation copy.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Peralta (Manuel M. de)—*continued.*

[572] ——— **Costa Rica y Costa de Mosquitos.** Documentos para la Historia de la Jurisdiccion Territorial de Costa Rica y Colombia.

Thick 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Paris, 1898. **£1 5s**

Presentation copy.

[573] ——— **Exposé des Droits Territoriaux de la République de Costa-Rica.**

8vo. *Half morocco.*

Paris, 1898. **10s**

Presentation copy. Apparently wanting two maps.

[574] ——— **Juridiction Territoriale de la République de Costa-Rica.** Réplique à l'exposé de la République de Colombia soumis à S.E.M. le Président de la République Française arbitre de la Question de Limites entre Costa-Rica et Colombia.

Thick 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Paris, 1899. **£1 5s**

Presentation copy.

[575] **PERALTA BARNUEVO** (Dr. Pedro de). **Lima Fundada.** O Conquista del Peru. Poema Heroico.

First Edition. 2 vols. 4to. *Vellum.*

Lima, Francisco Sobrino y Bados, 1732. **£12 12s**

A long heroic poem by the Poet Laureate of Peru, on the discovery and conquest of Peru by Francisco Pizarro and his associates.

[576] **PEREZ** (Manuel). **Arte de el Idioma Mexicano.**

Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

Mexico, 1713. **£10 10s**

[577] ——— **Cathecismo Romano, traducido en Castellano, y Mexicano.**

Small 4to. *Original vellum.*

Mexico, Francisco de Rivera Calderon, 1723. **£15 10s**

Padre Fr. Manuel Perez was born in Mexico, and was professor of Mexican at the University there. He also wrote one or two books on Mexican Grammar and an abridgment of the five Sacraments for the use of missionaries to the Mexican Indians.

Of the greatest rarity. A copy realised £15 10s. over 40 years ago.

[578] **PEREZ DE SOTO** (Joseph). **Por el Capitan Gaspar de Salcedo,** Presso en un cubo del Fuerto del Callao de la Ciudad de Lima con el Señor Fiscal Del Real Consejo de las Indias; sobre la culpa que se le pretende imputar en los alborotos que ha avido en el assiento de Minas, que llaman de la Icacota, en los Reynos del Pirù, desde el año de 665. en adelante.

Folio. 96 pp. *Boards.*

(Madrid, 1667). **£4 4s**

A defence of Captain Gaspar de Salcedo, prisoner in the Fort of Callao, Lima.

[579] **PERNETTY** (Abbé Dom). **The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands,** made in 1763 and 1764, under the command of M. de Bougainville, in order to form a settlement there; and of two voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an account of the Patagonians.

With 7 maps and 9 copper plates. 4to. *Original calf, gilt.*

London, T. Jefferys, 1771. **£3 3s**

Sabin, 6870. "This present voyage to the Falkland Islands and Patagonia was undertaken by Bougainville, at his own expense, for the purpose of colonizing the Falkland Islands for France. The settlement excited the jealousy of the Spaniards, and the French Government gave it up to them, on condition of their indemnifying Bougainville."

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[580] **PERU. Relaciones Geograficas de Indias.** Publicalas el Ministerio de Fomento. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1881-97. **£6 6s**

Reprints of, and particulars concerning a large number of Geographical "Relations" on Peru.

[581] **PEYRET** (Alexis). **Une Visite aux Colonies de la République Argentine.** 8vo. *Buckram.*
Paris, 1889. **8s 6d**

[582] **PHILIP III OF SPAIN. Lo que se ordena de nuevo para to que toca al exercicio y jurisdicion** de los oficios de Contadores de quentas de los Tribunales que se han assentado en las Indias.
Small folio. 16 pp. *Wrappers.*
(Given at San Lorenzo (del Escorial), 17th May, 1609). **£4 10s**

Text of a royal decree, issued by Philip III of Spain, setting forth the new laws for the administration of the tribunals in New Spain and Peru; and the specific duties assigned to the Contadores or accountants.

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE NEW VICEROY OF MEXICO.

[583] **PHILIP IV OF SPAIN. Manuscript instructions signed by the King with his Royal Sign Manual,** to the Conde de Alva, the Viceroy-Elect of New Spain.
Folio. 41 pp.
Madrid, 28 May, 1649. **£9 15s**

The King gives particular instructions in regard to the Ecclesiastical matters of Mexico, Agriculture, treatment of the Indians, etc.

[584] **PHILIPS** (John). **Midshipman of the Centurion.** An Authentic Journal of the late Expedition under the Command of Commodore Anson. Containing a Regular and Exact Account of the whole Proceedings and several Transactions thereof: Particularly at Madeira, St. Catharine's, St. Julian's, St. Juan Fernandez; their Manner of Living here upon Sea-Lions, Sea Dogs, etc., the taking of Payta; their cruizing on the Coast of Acapulco, Chequatan Bay, . . . the taking of the rich Spanish Galleon, called the Nuestro Signora de Cabodongo, etc.
8vo. *Original calf.*
London, 1744. **£6 10s**

[585] **PHILOPONUS** (H.). **Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio.** Novi Orbis Indiae Occidentalis.
With engraved title and 17 plates of shipping scenes, Indian subjects, views, etc.
Folio. *Levant morocco, g.e.*
Munich, 1621. **£28 10s**

There are two issues of this work, differing in the preliminary leaves. This copy contains a four page dedication, half of the last page being blank.

The book relates to the work of Father Buell in America and refers to Mexico and Peru in particular. Father Buell accompanied Columbus on the second voyage, and severely criticized the Admiral.

[586] ———Another Issue.
Folio. *Levant morocco, g.e.*
Munich, 1621. **£31 10s**

In this issue an address to the reader, two and a half pages, commences on the last page of the dedication. This is followed by a four page account of the Nautical Magnet.

THE "MYTHICAL KINGDOM OF QUIVIRA" IDENTIFIED AS BETWEEN TEXAS AND THE PACIFIC.

[587] **PICHARDO** (Padre Jose). **La Quivira.** Disertacion en que se demuestra que esta Provincia no es otra que la que al presente llaman los Almagres, y es un grande y rico pais que se halla al norte de Coahuila.
Original Spanish manuscript with some corrections in the text in the same writing; presumably in the author's autograph. 325 pp. Folio. *Levant morocco, g.e.*
n.d. (circa 1768). **£125**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[588] **PIM** (Commander Bedford; R.N.). **The Gate of the Pacific.**
With 7 maps and 9 plates, some coloured. 8vo. *New half morocco, by Rivière.*
London, 1863. **£1 1s**
Relates to Nicaragua.

[589] **PIM** (B.) and **SEEMANN** (B.). **Dottings on the Roadside,** in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito.
With plates and map. 8vo. *New half morocco, by Rivière.*
London, 1869. **£1 1s**

[590] **PIMIENTA** (Fr. Diaz). **Relacion del Súcesso que tuvo Francisco Diaz Pimienta,** General de la Real Armada de las Indias, en la Isla de Santa Catalina.
Folio. 6 pp. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1642. **£6 6s**
The Island of Santa Catalina, now known as Old Providence Island, lying about 150 miles off the coast of Nicaragua, and belonging to Colombia, was one of the favourite headquarters of the pirates in their operations against the Spanish possessions. Normally belonging to England, it was captured by a Spanish fleet under Francisco Diaz Pimienta, in 1641. This relation contains the account of this incident. Later in 1666 it was retaken by the famous buccaneers Mansfield, and Hy. Morgan, and subsequently again changed hands several times. Margin of first leaf slightly cut into.

[591] **PISO** (G.). **De Indiae Utriusque re Naturali et Medica.**
Finely engraved title and hundreds of woodcuts of plants, birds, beasts and fish.
Folio. *Calf, gilt.*
Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1658. **£11**
Largely relates to Brazilian Natural History. The latter part of the volume includes an account of the natural history and natives of Brazil and Chile by George Marcgrave, also a natural and medical history of the East Indies by Jacob Bont, and a herbal of aromatic plants by Piso.

[592] **PISSIS** (A.). **Nitrate and Guano Deposits in the Desert of Atacama.** An Account of the Measures taken by the Government of Chile to facilitate the development thereof.
With large map. 8vo. *Boards.*
London, 1878. **10s**

CONCERNING THE MURDER OF FRANCISCO PIZARRO.

[593] [**PIZARRO**]. **Balthasar Mendez.** Pleito Criminal sobre Muerte dada al Governador Pizarro en Indias.
Folio. Manuscript report on 13 pp.
Cuzco, 22 Nov., 1542. **£50**
An extraordinarily interesting manuscript being the original notarial document giving the evidence, signed by the various witnesses before the Alcalde of the court at Cuzco, concerning the movements of a certain Balthasar Mendez at the time of the Murder of Francisco Pizarro.
Balthasar Mendez was probably the same as Baltasar Mendez de Galvez, one of the early Conquistadores of Peru and Chile, who fought in the Royalist Army during the rebellion of Gonzalo Pizarro and was present at his defeat in 1548. He had been forced to go with the forces of Almagro and his confederates during the rebellion, in which Francisco Pizarro was killed, and brought the evidence of Francisco de Vaz, Diego Cornejo, Inigo de Doguete, Hernando de Solano, and Francisco Gallego, to prove that he was with the rebels against his will, and was threatened with death by Garcia de Alvarado, should he attempt to escape.
The document came from the archives of the Conquistador Gaspar de Espinosa. Several leaves have been damaged without loss of text.

[594] **PIZARRO DE ORELLANA** (F.). **Discurso,** en que se muestra la Obligacion que su Magestad tiene en Justicia, conciencia, y razon politica à cumplir, y mandar executar la merced, que la Magestad Imperial hizo à Don Francisco Pizarro del Titulo de Marquès, etc.
Folio. 72 pp.
(Madrid, 1630). **£5 5s**
The great-grandson of the famous Pizarro here petitions the King for restoration of the title of Marquis and the equivalent of the 20,000 slaves promised his ancestor, and gives details of the lives of the Pizarros.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Pizarro y Orellana (Fernando)—*continued.*

[595] ——— **Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo.** Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del opulento, dilatado, y poderoso Imperio de las Indias Occidentales.
Folio. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Petit.*
Madrid, 1639. **£65**

[596] **THE POCKET NAVIGATOR;** consisting of a Collection of the most Select Voyages. Vol. 1. Columbus, Cortes, Pizarro, Drake, Raleigh, Cowley. Vol. 2. Dampier, Rogers, Middleton, James, Ellis, Shelvock. Vol. 3. Anson, Biron, Wallis, Carteret, Wilson, Phillip. Vol. 4. The Three Voyages of Captain James Cook.
With 24 engraved plates. 4 vols. 12mo. *Original boards, uncut, as new.*
London, 1806-7. **£3 3s**
With separate title and pagination to each voyage. An uncommon collection.

[597] [**POINSETT** (J. R.)]. **Notes on Mexico,** made in the Autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Revolution, and Translations of Official Reports on the Present State of that Country.
With a large folding map. 8vo. *Boards, uncut.*
Philadelphia, 1824. **£1 15s**

[598] ——— **Notes on Mexico,** made in the Autumn of 1822.
With a large folding map. 8vo. *Calf, gilt.*
London, 1825. **£1 5s**

[599] [**PONS** (François Raimond J. de). **Recollections of a Service of Three Years** during the War-of-Extermination in the Republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an Officer of the Colombian Navy.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Half calf.*
London, Hunt and Clarke, 1828. **£3 10s**

[600] **PORTER** (David). **Giornale di una crociera fatta nell' Oceano Pacifico.**
With portrait, maps, and coloured plates, including a prospect of Buenos Aires.
3 vols. in 2. 12mo. *Half calf.*
Milan, 1820. **£1 10s**
Relates to the Argentine and Patagonia, Chile and Peru, etc.

[601] **PORTER Y CASANATE** (Admiral). **Relacion de los Felizes Succesos** que ha dado Dios a las Reales Armas en el Reyno de Chile.
Folio. 6 pp. *Wrapper.*
Dated from Santiago de Chile, 15 June, 1656. **£3 10s**
Gives an account of the successes gained by the Spaniards in Chile, against the Araucanian Indians, and to events in Concepcion, Valdivia, Santiago, Chile and Valparaiso, &c. Porter y Casanate was specially famous as a Californian explorer.

[602] **PRAT DE SABA** (Onuphrius). **Vicennalia sacra Peruviana** sive de viris Peruvianis religione illustribus hisce viginti annis gloriosa morte functis.
Small 8vo. *Calf.*
Ferrara, 1788. **£2 2s**
Biographers of 15 Jesuit missionaries in Peru, most of whom died in Italy, where they took refuge after their expulsion from Peru. Most of them worked among the Moxos Indians.

[603] **PROCTOR** (Robert). **Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes,** and of a Residence in Lima, and other parts of Peru, in the Years 1823 and 1824.
8vo. *Boards, uncut.*
London, 1825. **£1 5s**
The author commenced his travels at Buenos Aires, travelled across the Pampas of the Argentine to Santiago and then took boat for Callao. He visited O'Higgins and writes of Bolivar, General Sucre, Rodil, etc.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[604] **PROTESTACION que los Vezinos le la Nueve-España dieron escrita à don Martin Carrillo Visitador de Mexico,** contra la sedicion y tumulto de la dicha ciudad, y en favor del Govierno de don Diego Pimentel Marques de Gelves.

Folio. 32 pp. *Boards.*
Mexico, 1626. **£6 6s**

"Protestation given in writing by the inhabitants of New Spain to Don Martin Carrillo, Inspector of Mexico, against the sedition and tumult of the said city, and in favour of the government of Don Diego Pimentel, Marques de Gelves."

This Memorial in favour of the Viceroy, is in the form of a petition from the Basque Colonists in Mexico to the Spanish Inspector asking for the recall of the Viceroy and complaining of the tumult that has taken place since his departure from the city.

Included in the documents are *"Letter written to the Supreme Court of Mexico by the Basques of Puebla, 1612, about the negro rising, and several decrees granting permanent privileges to the Basque provinces. The protestation is dated Mexico City, 15th July, 1626, and bears a long list of names of prominent Mexicans, of Basque origin. It is signed by the Secretary of the 'Sancta Cruzada,' Bernardino de Urrutia."*

[605] **PUBLICACION de la Nueva Constitucion de la Monarquia Española** celebrada en Santo Domingo Retaluleuk Provincia de Suchitepequez.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*
Nueva Guatemala, Manuel Arevalo, 1812. **£3 3s**

Not in Salva, Sabin, Le Clerk, or Medina's *Imprenta en Guatemala.* A scarce publication, describing the ceremony at Santo Domingo Retaluleuk, Province of Suchitepequez, Guatemala, on 12th October, 1812, to celebrate the proclamation of the new Spanish monarchy under Ferdinand VII. The tract contains the words of the various patriotic songs that were sung on that occasion; one of which condemns the usurper, Bonaparte, who had been superseded by the rightful heir to the Spanish throne.

[606] **PUFFENDORF** (Samuel). **An Introduction to the History of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa and America.**

Thick 8vo. *Original calf, gilt.*
London, 1705. **£2 2s**

The American section relates to the conquest of Peru and Mexico, and subsequent events until the execution of Pizarro.

AN AMERICAN INCUNABLE. THE FIRST LAW BOOK PRINTED IN AMERICA.

[607] **PUGA** (Vasco de). **Provisiones, Cedulas, Instruciones de Su Magestad:** Ordenanças de difuntos y audiencia, para la buena expedicion de los negocios, y administracion de justicia: y governacion de esta nueva España: y para el buen tratamiento y observacion de los Indios, desde 1525 años hasta el presente de 1563.

Gothic Letter. Title in facsimile. Folio. *Vellum.*

Mexico, "en casa de Pedro Ocharte, a veynte y tres dias del mes de Noviembre," 1563. **£250**

An interesting American incunable, consisting of a collection—compiled and edited by Puga—of numerous ordinances issued by the Spanish Crown for the Government of America, from 1525 to 1563.

Included in the volume is the text of the famous Bull issued by Pope Alexander VI in 1493, authorising the Catholic Sovereigns to administer the country which Columbus had discovered.

This work, generally known as the *"Cedulario"* of Puga, was the first law book printed in America, and is a volume of great importance and of extreme rarity.

[608] **PURCHASE HIS PILGRIMAGE.** Original Edition.

Small thick folio. *Calf.*
London, 1613. **£18 18s**

Companion volume to the 1589 Hakluyt, and with it forming the most famous English collection of voyages.

[609] ——— The Second Edition, much enlarged with Additions through the Whole Worke.

Folio. *Original calf.*
London, 1614. **£10 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Purchase his Pilgrimage—*continued.*

[610] ——— The Third Edition.

Folio. *Original calf, rebacked.*

London, 1617. **£10 10s**

[611] ——— **Hakluytus Posthumus**, or Purchase his Pilgrimes.

With engraved frontispiece to Vol. 1, *and numerous engraved maps.*

5 vols. *Folio. Calf, gilt.*

London, 1625-6. **£105**

In this is contained the substance of over 1,200 separate narrators of the world's explorations, telling their stories in their own language. It contains much material that had not previously been printed. This is one of the fullest and most important collections of voyages and travels in the English language; a part of the third, and fifth, and all of the fourth volume, being devoted to voyages to America, and very largely to South America.

[612] ——— **Hakluytus Posthumus**, or Purchas His Pilgrimes.

20 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*

Glasgow, 1905-6. **£11 10s**

Can be supplied either in the Hakluyt Society cloth binding or in the ordinary publisher's cloth binding.

[613] ——— ——— One of the special limited sets of 100 copies on handmade paper.

20 vols. 8vo. *Half vellum, gilt.*

Glasgow, 1905-6. **£18 18s**

[614] [**QUIPUS**]. **Lettera Apologetica dell' Esercitato Accademico della Crusca** contenente la Difesa del Libro Intitolato Lettere d'una Peruana per rispetto alla supposizione de' Quipu.

With title printed in five colours, three large folding coloured plates illustrative of the various forms of Quipus, and of their use as a means of writing, and several engraved vignettes. 4to. *Original calf.*

Naples, 1750-1. **£3 10s**

"This letter from a learned academician of the 'Della Crusca,' contains a defence of Madame de Grafigny's 'Letters from a Peruvian Princess,' published in 1747, wherein the author speaks of the extensive use of the quipus by the Peruvians."

Prescott remarks concerning the quipu, that it "was a cord about two feet long, composed of different coloured threads tightly twisted together, from which a quantity of smaller threads were suspended in the manner of a fringe. These threads were of different colours and were tied into knots; the word quipu, indeed, signifies a knot. The colours denoted sensible objects; as, for instance, white represented silver, and yellow, gold. They sometimes also stood for abstract ideas; thus, white signified peace, and red, war. But the quipus were chiefly used for arithmetical purposes. The knots served instead of ciphers, and could be combined in such a manner as to represent numbers to any amount they required. By means of these they went through their calculations with great rapidity, and the Spaniards who first visited the country bear testimony to their accuracy."

[615] **RALEIGH** (Sir Walter). **The Discoverie of the Large, Rich, and Bewtiful Empyre of Guiana.**

Small 4to. *Polished calf, gilt, by Rivière.*

London, Robert Robinson, 1596. **£52 10s**

Top margin of title restored. One or two leaves cut rather close to the text. Three issues with innumerable typographical variants appeared the same year, this being the third.

"In this work Raleigh gives an account of his second voyage (1595) and seems to confirm the marvellous tales concerning the Spanish city of El Dorado, which he calls by the Indian name of 'Manoa.' Camus says he described the country with the exactness of a person who had been born there, but that when he speaks of the richness of Guiana he seems to have been reduced by false appearances and the accounts of the natives and Spaniards, as he did when describing the

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Amazons and the people whose faces seemed placed on their breasts." Another writer, with perhaps greater justness, says: "Raleigh takes the utmost pains to state what he *saw* with his own eyes, what he was *told* by the Spaniards, or by the natives of the country, and what he inferred of the great riches of Guiana, from their accounts compared with his own observations." This work is included in Garnett's list of Three Hundred Notable Books.

[616] ——— **A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight,** as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his Returne; and of the true motives and inducements which occasioned His Maiestie to Proceed in doing Justice upon him, as hath bene done.

Small 4to, pp. 2, 63. *Polished calf, gilt, by Rivière.*

London, Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1618. **£12 12s**

Without the leaf which only contains the signature A1.

This was first issued on Nov. 27, 1618, a few days after Raleigh's execution, which took place on the 29th of October. Several issues and editions came out before the end of the year. It is actually the official version of what led to his death and includes the King's commission for the voyage, the account of the expedition, and the unfortunate events which occurred during it, and a record of Raleigh's actions after his return and of his attempts to escape to France. It was published in great haste, and Lord Bacon, who was the chief commissioner at the Inquiry, was supposed to have been in part its author.

[617] ——— **The Discovery of the Large, Rich, and Beautiful Empire of Guiana,** with a Relation of the Great and Golden City of Manoa . . . performed in 1595. Edited by Sir Robert H. Schomburgh.

8vo. *Half calf.*

Hakluyt Society, 1848. **£6 6s**

[618] ——— **Kurtze Wunderbare Beschreibung.** Dess Goldreichen Konigreichs Guianae in America . . . 1594-6.

Folding map and 6 plates. First German Edition. Small 4to. *Vellum.*

Nuremberg, Hulsius, 1599. **£14 14s**

[619] **RAMEL** (General). **Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne,** of Barthélemy, Pichegru, Willot, Marbois, La Rue, Ramel, etc., etc., in consequence of the Revolution of the 18th Fructidor, (September 4, 1797). Containing a variety of important facts relative to that Revolution, and to the Voyage, Residence and Escape of Barthélmy, Pichegru, etc., etc.

8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1799. **£1 5s**

[620] **RAMUSIO** (G. B.). **Delle Navigationi et Viaggi.**

With various maps and plans. 3 vols. in 2. Folio. *Half vellum.*

Venice, 1563, 1559, and 1565. **£38 10s**

This was the first great collection of voyages and travels. Vol. 3 largely relates to Spanish America, to the early voyages there and to its conquest by the Spaniards.

[621] **RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN. Journal du Voyage fait a la Mer de Sud,** avec les Flibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684 & années suivantes.

Original Edition. Thick 12mo. *Original calf, gilt.*

Paris, J. B. Coignard, 1689. **£7 10s**

First edition of a very famous and entertaining work. The author adopted the Buccaneering *profession* in order to obtain money to pay his creditors and to return to his fashionable life in Paris. According to his own account, he was a man of the highest principles and very devout, never allowing his crew to molest priests, nuns, or churches. After taking a Spanish town he would attend mass in the Church or Cathedral with his pirates before commencing to loot. He recounts a love affair with a wealthy Spanish widow in one of his captured towns and his adventures and ultimate safe arrival back to Paris.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Raveneau de Lussan—*continued.*

[622] ——— Another Edition.
12mo. *Vellum.*
Paris, 1690. **£3 5s**

[623] ——— Another Edition.
12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1693. **£3 5s**

[624] ——— Another Edition.
Small thick 8vo. *Original calf, gilt.*
Paris, 1705. **£3 5s**

ROYAL DECREE FOR SLAVE TRADING IN S. AMERICA.

[625] **REAL CEDULA de Su Magestad concediendo Libertad** para el Comercio de Negros con los Virreynatos de Santa Fé, Buenos-Ayres, Capitania General de Caracas, é Islas de Santo Domingo, Cuba, y Puerto-Rico, á Españoles y Extrangeros baxo las reglas que expresan.
Folio. 9 leaves.
Madrid, 1791. **£2 5s**

[626] **REAL CEDULA de S. M. y Señores del Consejo,** en que se estiende el Comercio-Libre de los puertos habilitados de España, é Islas de Mallorcar y Canarias à Buenos Aires, etc.
Folio. 17 pp.
Madrid, 1778. **£2 5s**
Freetrade between Buenos Aires and certain Spanish ports.

[627] **RECIO DE LEON** (Juan). **Señor.** Relacion . . . presento a V. Magestad. **Los Servicios** que refiero a V.M. en el Memorial de la Jornada y Pacificacion que tengo hechos a V.M.
Folio. 26 pp. together. *Wrappers.*
(Madrid, c. 1626). **£10 10s**
Memorial sent to the King of Spain by the founder and discoverer of the Provinces of Tipuane, Chunchos and Paytitis in Peru, making suggestions for the furtherance of the King's service and for the conversion of the Indians, and referring to the services he had already performed and which are ennumerated in the second part.

[628] **RELACAO abbreviada da Republica que os Religiosos Jesuitas,** estabelecerao nos Dominios Ultramarinos das duas Monarchias, e da Guerra, que nelles tem movido, e sustentado contra os Exercitos Hespanhoes e Portuguezes.
12mo. *Half calf, g.e.*
[Lisbon, 1757]. **£3 18s**
"The original edition of this account of the Republic which the Jesuits established in BRAZIL and Paraguay, and of their conflicts with the civil power, which finally resulted in their expulsion from the Portuguese dominions. It was written by, or at the instance of the Portuguese Secretary for Foreign Affairs, the celebrated Marquis of Pombal."
In addition to an account of the Republic, it includes the text of the following documents: copy of instructions which the Padres who governed the Indians gave them when they joined the army, written in the Guarani language and translated into Portuguese; copy of the letter which the people of the village of San Francisco Xavier wrote on the 5th Feb., 1756, to the so-called Corregidor who captained the troops in the Rebel Army, written in Guarani and translated into Portuguese; copy of the seditious letter supposed to have been written by the Caciques of the rebel villages to the Governor of Buenos Ayres; copy of the convention between Gomes Freire de Andrada and Caciques for a suspension of hostilities.

[629] **RELACION del Exemplar Castigo que embio Dios a la Ciudad de Lima,** Cabeça del Perù, y a su Costa de Barlovento, con los espantosos Temblores del dia 20 de Octubre del Ano de 1687.
4to. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by David.*
Lima, Joseph de Contreras, 1687. **£12 12s**

(Continued Over)

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Relacion del Exemplar Castigo—*continued.*

This report of the earthquake at Lima was written by Fr. Domingo Alverez de Toledo, the Franciscan Procurator-General at Lima, to the Padre-General, in 1687; although it has, according to Medina, been erroneously attributed to Padre Buendia. The writer compares this disaster of 20th Oct., 1687 with the earthquake which devastated Lima in 1586, and takes it as a judgment from Heaven, for the iniquities of the age; and recommends a "fervent and prompt penitence."

[630] **REMESAL** (Ant. de). **Historia de la Provincia de S. Vicente de Chyapa y Guatemala.**

With finely engraved title. Thick folio. *Magnificent copy in levant morocco, gilt, by Rousselle, enclosed in a levant morocco case.*

Madrid, Francisco de Angulo, 1619. **£75**

[631] **REPRESENTACION del Reyno de Chile sobre la importancia,** y necessidad de reducir á Pueblos sus habitadores, dispersos por los campos.

Folio. *Half morocco.*

Circa 1750. **£2 10s**

The text of two important petitions by the people of Chile requesting that the Spanish population should be drawn into properly constituted towns, instead of being scattered in encampments where the Indians might engineer a rising in a single night.

Although apparently two separate items, with separate inscriptions and sheet numbers, these petitions were issued together.

[632] **RESTREPO** (José Manuel). **Historia de la Revolucion de la Republica de Colombia.**

With 13 folding maps of Colombia and Venezuela. 10 vols. 12mo. *Contemporary calf, and atlas.* Small 4to.

Paris, 1827. **£9 9s**

[633] **REVILLA GIGEDO. Instruccion Reservada que el Conde de Revilla Gigedo,** dio a su Succesor en el Mando, Marquès de Branciforte, sobre el Gobierno de este Continente en el Tiempo que fue su Virey.

8vo. *Half calf.*

Mexico, 1831. **£2 2s**

[634] **RIBADENEYRA y BARRIENTOS** (Antonio Joaquin de). **Manuel compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano,** para su mas facil uso en las materias conducentes à la practica.

With engraved frontispiece. Small folio. *Calf.*

Madrid, 1755. **£5 5s**

"Full of original documents respecting the establishment of the Church in the Indies, and the protection of the Indians, together with all the bulls referred to, from that of Alexander VI. to the time of publication."

[635] **RIBERA FLOREZ** (Dionisio de). **Relacion Historiada de las exequias funerales de la Magestad del Rey D. Philippo II.**

Original Edition. Small 4to. *Levant morocco.*

Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1600. **£105**

Medina describes this as one of the most interesting works written in Mexico in the sixteenth century. It relates to the funeral obsequies arranged by the Mexican Inquisition in memory of Philip II, and includes various sonnets and an account of the decoration on the tomb.

[636] [**RICHARD** (Carl)]. **Resa uti Columbien** aren 1820 och 1821.

Small 8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut.*

Strengnas, 1823. **£1 1s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[637] **RICKARD** (Major F. I.). **A Mining Journey across the Great Andes;** with explorations in the silver mining districts of the Provinces of San Juan and Mendoza, and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres.
With 2 folding maps. First Edition. Small 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1863. **£1 5s**

[638] **RICKARDS** (C. G.). **The Ruins of Mexico.**
With 250 illustrations. Vol. 1 (all published). 4to. *Cloth.*
London, 1910. **£1 5s**

[639] **RICO** (Father Juan Joseph, Procurator General of the Jesuit Order in Paraguay). **Reparos,** que se han hecho contra la buena conducta, y govierno civil de los treinta pueblos de Indios Guaranis, que estan a cargo de la Compañia de Jesus del Paraguay, y los deshace, con la verdad, que sencillamente expone de dicho Govierno.
36 pp. Small 4to.
(Madrid, 1740). **£5 5s**
This tract is unknown to Pinelo and Backer.
In defence of the Jesuit dominion in Paraguay and in apology for their treatment of the Guarani Indians.

[640] [**RIDPATH** (George)]. **A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien.** With an answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. And Arguments to prove that it is the interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular Account of the Scots Colony.
Small 8vo. *Half calf, g.e.* pp. viii, 86.
Edinburgh, 1699. **£4 15s**
The dedication is signed *Philo-Caledon,* who is said to be George Ridpath.
"The Heads propos'd to be insisted upon in the following Sheet, are, The Legality of the Scots Establishment: The Advantage or Disadvantage that may redound from it to England: Whether the Scots without the assistance of the English may be able to maintain their footing in America; and what may probably be the consequences if the Scots should be oppos'd therein by the English, and miscarry in the Undertaking."

[641] ——— Another Edition.
12mo. *Half morocco, g.e.* pp. iv, 57.
Edinburgh, 1699. **£4 15s**

[642] ——— **An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien.** Or an Answer to a Libel entituled a Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. Submitted to the Consideration of the Good People of England.
Small 8vo. *Half calf, g.e.*
Glasgow, 1700. **£4 4s**
Generally ascribed to George Ridpath, and written in defence of the Colony.

[643] **RIO** (Antonio del). **Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City,** discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala.
With 17 plates. 4to. *Cloth.*
London, 1822. **15s**

Catechism in the Mexican Language.

[644] **RIPALDA** (Padre Geronymo de). **Catecismo Mexicano,** que contiene toda la Doctrina Christiana.
12mo. *Half morocco.*
Mexico, 1758. **£6 10s**
A rare Catechism in the Mexican language, translated from the Latin by Father Ignacio de Paredes. With two title-pages, the first in Spanish, second in Mexican.
This being a School-book for Indians a few pages have naturally been worn with use.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[645] **RIVERO & VON TSCHUDI. Peruvian Antiquities.**

Illustrated. 8vo. *Cloth.*

New York, 1853. **£1 5s**

[646] **ROBERTSON** (J. P. and W. P.). **Letters on Paraguay:** comprising an Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic, under the Government of the Dictator Francia.

With a map, portrait and 1 *plate.* 2 vols. 8vo. *New half morocco, by Rivière.*

London, 1838. **£3 3s**

A large part of the first volume relates to Buenos Aires.

[647] **ROBERTSON. Historya Odkrycia Ameryki przez Kolomba,** wynalezienia i podbicia Mexyku przez Korteza, podbicia Peru przez Pizarra. Napisana w Francuzkim Jezyku przez Robertsona, a na Polski przelozona i skrocona przez J. J. Jezierskiego Kastelana Lukowskiego.

Robertson's History of America, in Polish.

12mo. *Boards.*

Warsaw, 1789. **12s 6d**

[648] **ROBLES** (Antonio de). **Resguardo contra el Olvido,** en el breve compendio de la vida admirable, y virtudes heroycas del. Illmo. Sr Dr. D. Alonso de Cuevas Davalos, **Obispo electo de Nicaragua, consagrado de Oaxaca, Arzobispo de Mexico,** su Patria.

4to. *Calf.*

Mexico, 1757. **£2 5s**

Together with a Memorial Sermon by Francisco de Siles.

[649] **RODNEY and GRAHAM. The Reports on the Present State of the United Provinces of South America;** drawn up by the Commissioners sent to Buenos Ayres by the Government of North America, and laid before the Congress of the United States.

With a map. 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1819. **£3 3s**

[650] **RODRIGO DE VALDES** (M.). **Poema Heroyco Hispano-Latino Panegyrico de la Fundacion,** y Grandezas de la muy Noble, y Leal Ciudad de Lima.

Small 4to. *Sheepskin.*

Madrid, 1687. **£2 10s**

Repair to margin of title.

[651] **RODRIGUES** (J. C.). **The Panama Canal.** Its History, its Political Aspects, and Financial Difficulties.

12mo. *Cloth.*

London, 1885. **7s 6d**

[652] **RODRIGUEZ** (Father Alonso, S.J.). **Tratado de la Conformidad con la Voluntad de Dios.**

12mo. *Vellum.*

Mexico, Viuda de Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1744. **£1 15s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[653] **RODRIGUEZ** (Miguel Francisco). **Atlas Maritimo de la America Septentrional,** Año de 1792.

A magnificent Spanish manuscript atlas drawn by the First Pilot of the Spanish Indies Fleet, containing 91 *coloured maps and charts.*

Large folio. *Old vellum, backed in sheepskin.*

Spain, 1792. **£250**

Comprising:—Fine decorative title, with background of a fortified harbour and at foot the Arms of Spain and various nautical instruments.

Index of maps and charts.

1. General Chart of W. Indies and surrounding parts of America, Florida, and the southern coast of the U.S.A. Based on a map made at Havana in 1781. Signed.
2. Trinidad and part of Guiana and some of the West Indies. Signed.
3. Coast of Caracas. Signed.
4. Gulf of Araya, with city of Cumana. At foot a silhouette of the Coast. Signed.
5. Plan of the City of La Guaira. Signed.
6. Venezuela. With 5 water colour views of the coast. Signed.
7. Part of Venezuela. Sta. Marta and Reyno de Santa Fé. Signed.
8. Three coastal views of Sta. Marta, etc.
9. Plan of the City of Sta. Marta. Signed.
10. Map of the Province of Cartagena and parts of Sta. Marta and Sta. Fée. Signed.
11. Jamaica to the coast of Venezuela. Signed.
12. Part of the Province of Cartagena.
13. Series of 8 coastal silhouettes near Cartagena.
14. Plan of the harbour of Cartagena.
15. Plan of the mouth of the River Sinu. Signed.
16. Eastern side of the Isthmus of Darien. With the title piece drawn on the side of an Elephant. Signed.
17. Four coastal silhouettes in Panama.
18. Plan of the Scotch settlement at New Caledonia. Signed.
19. Coast near Puerto Bello.
20. Harbour of Porto Bello with a ship in full sail at entrance. Signed.
21. Coast of Nicaragua.
22. Part of the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua.
23. Bay of Honduras.
24. Part of the Island of Roatan.
25. Yucatan. Signed.
26. Anchorage of Alacran and surrounding reefs.
27. Bay of Campeche. Signed.
28. Laguna de Terminos in the Province of Tabasco. With drawing of a ship's stern. Signed.
29. Province of Guazaqualcos in Mexico. Signed.
30. Veracruz and adjacent coast, with a large view of the Castle of San Juan de Ullua and shipping. Signed.
31. Port of Vera Cruz. Signed.
32. City of Veracruz. Signed.
33. Province of New Andalucia, Mexico. Signed.
34. Coast of Nueva Santander, Mexico.
35. Mouth of the Mississippi to coast of Florida. Signed.
36. Harbour of Mobile with inset view of the fort flying the Union Jack. In 1780 the fort was captured from the British by the Spaniards; in 1812 was seized by the Americans and in 1815, actually about 6 weeks after the declaration of peace, was again captured by the British but was soon evacuated. Signed with initials.
37. Harbour of Pensacola, Florida. Signed.
38. Part of Coast of Florida.
39. South of Florida and part of Cuba.
40. Island of Tortuga. Signed.
41. Puerto de Cavañas in North of Cuba. Signed.
42. Bahia Honda in N. of Cuba, with a fine drawing of a British man-of-war in full sail. Signed.

(Continued Over)

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Rodriguez (Miguel Francisco)—*continued.*

43. Puerto del Mariel. Cuba.
44. Harbour and City of Havana. With inset views of the Morro Castle and La Cabaña Castle.
45. Large Plan of Havana. Signed.
46. Puerto de San Carlos de Matanzas. Cuba. Signed.
47. Puerto de Jagua, Cuba. Signed.
48. Bahamas, and part of Florida.
49. Plan of St. Augustin in Florida. Signed.
50. Map of the States of Georgia, Carolinas, Virginia and New Jersey. Based on those used in the French Fleet under the Marquis de Brodevill in 1782.
51. Plan of Delaware Bay and the entrance to Philadelphia.
52. Coast of New England, from Long Island to Nova Scotia. Signed.
53. Plan of the Port of New York. Signed.
54. Large Folding Plan of Boston Harbour. Signed.
55. Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Island, etc.
56. Series of four harbours; Louisbourg, Annapolis Royal, Bay of Sta. Ana, and Halifax.
57. Bermuda Islands.
58. Northern part of Cuba.
59. Puerto de Baracoa, Cuba. Signed.
60. Bahia de Nipe, Cuba.
61. Puerto de Sama, Cuba.
62. Bahia de Naransos, Cuba.
63. Puerto de Esibara, Cuba.
64. Southern part of Cuba.
65. Jamaica and parts of Cuba and Haiti.
66. Harbour of Santiago de Cuba.
67. Bahia de Guantanamo, Cuba.
68. Harbour of Port Royal, Jamaica. Signed.
69. Western part of Sta. Domingo.
70. City of Port au Prince, St. Domingo. Signed.
71. Los Cayos de San Luis Bay, Sta. Domingo. Signed.
72. Southern part of Sta. Domingo. Signed.
73. Puerto de Ocoa, Sta. Domingo. Signed.
74. Eastern end of Sta. Domingo.
75. Northern side of Sta. Domingo.
76. Guarico roadstead, Sta. Domingo.
77. Puerto del Mulo de San Nicolas, Sta. Domingo, surveyed in 1782.
78. Turks and Caicos Islands.
79. Porto Rico. Signed.
80. Harbour of San Juan de Puerto Rico. With a coloured drawing of a British Frigate. A large plan.
81. Mouth of the Añasco in Puerto Rico. Signed.
82. Anegada and the Virgin Islands.
83. The Antilles.
84. Island of St. Christopher.
85. Two maps of Nevis and Antigua.
86. Guadaloupe.
87. Two maps of the Island of Mari Galante and of Fort Louis in the island of Guadaloupe.
88. Island of Martinique.
89. Harbour of Fort Royal, Martinique.
90. Four plans of St. Lucia, two harbours in St. Lucia and the Island of Barbados.
91. Four maps of St. Vincent, Granada, Carenero de Cariacoba in St. Vincent, and Fort Royal, Granada.

[654] **RODRIQUES DE VASCONCELLOS DE SOUSA** (Joam). **Relaçao verdadeira dos sucessos do Conde de Castelmelhor,** preso na cidade de Cartagena de Indias.

With woodcut of Royal Arms on title. 4to. *Vellum.*

Lisbon, 1642. **£3 3s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

FAMOUS BUCCANEERING VOYAGE RECORDING THE RESCUE OF "ROBINSON CRUSOE."

[655] **ROGERS** (Captain Woodes). **A Cruising Voyage round the World:** first to the South Seas, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Begun in 1708, and finish'd in 1711.

With 5 folding maps. FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Original calf.*
London, 1712. **£21**

This work may be considered as a buccaneering classic. "It is of great interest and of quaint humour that renders it delightful reading." Capt. Woodes Rogers' privateering expedition set sail from Bristol on August 2, 1708. It sailed down the coast of Brazil, and round Cape Horn into the South Sea, where, being threatened by a storm, it resolved to make for the deserted island of Juan Fernandez. Arriving off the island at night a light was seen which at first was believed to shew the presence of an enemy vessel, but a boat being sent to the shore the following morning, a man was discovered dressed in goat skins and speaking English with difficulty. This was the celebrated Alexander Selkirk, who had been marooned four years before by Capt. Stradling during Dampier's voyage, and who has been immortalised as the original of Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe." An account of his adventures is given.

The expedition now cruised along the coast of Peru, taking various prizes and finally reached California, then crossed the Pacific to Asia, and arrived home in 1711 by way of the Cape of Good Hope. Rogers gives a very interesting account of the Island of Guam and of his reception there by the Spaniards.

[656] ——— Second Edition.
8vo. *Original calf.*
London, 1718. **£15 15s**

[657] ——— **A Cruising Voyage round the World.**
Illustrated. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1928. **5s**

[658] ——— **Voyage Autour du Monde.**
With 7 folding maps and 15 engraved plates. First edition in French. 2 vols. in 3.
12mo. *Calf.*
Amsterdam, 1716. **£5 15s**

[659] **ROLT** (R.). **A New and Accurate History of South America:** containing a particular Account of some Accidents leading to the Discovery of the New World; of the Discovery made by Columbus, and other Adventurers; of the several attempts made to find out a North-East and North-West Passage. With a full Description of the Spanish Provinces of Chili, Paraguay, Peru, and Terra Firma. Of Guiana . . . , of Cayenne . . . , of Brazil . . . , of that Part of Paraguay possessed by the Jesuits . . . , and of the various Nations of Indians, etc.

Large engraved map of South America. 8vo. *Half morocco, uncut, t.e.g.*
London, 1756. **£6 6s**

[660] **ROXAS** (Father Martin de). **El Desengaño a Tiempo,** con sus Recuerdos, y Gritos para prevenirse à la Muerte.

16mo. *Original vellum.*
Mexico, Herederos de Miguel de Ribera, c. 1680. **£4 15s**

A curious little early Mexican imprint, being a treatise on spiritual matters. According to a note in the volume, the author was Mexican born and became a Jesuit at Tepozotlan in 1674. Sommervogel identifies the author with a Mexican poet named Arriola who on becoming a Jesuit wrote works of a similar nature.

[661] **RUA** (Fray Hernando de la). **Manifestacion breve,** radical y fundamental de la persecucion que ha padecido, y padece la Religion Serafica en las Provincias de Nueva España.

68 pp. Folio.
n.p., n.d. (Madrid, c. 1670). **£4 4s**

Report, addressed by the Franciscan Commissary-General to the General of the Order, on the persecution to which the Franciscans had been subjected in New Spain, from 1524 to the year 1669. A full account is given of the various lawsuits that had taken place at Puebla during the administration of Palafox, etc.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

THE MISSIONARY HISTORY OF PARAGUAY, PARANA AND URUGUAY.

[662] **RUIZ DE MONTOYA** (Antonio). **Conquista Espiritual hecha por los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus,** en las Provincias del Paraguay, Parana, Uruguay, y Tape.
FIRST EDITION. 4to. *Original vellum.*
Madrid, 1639. **£52 10s**

A history of the Jesuits of Paraguay and the surrounding countries, containing much valuable information on the Indians, their Religious Rites, etc. It is full of bitter and most vehement complaints of the inhuman conduct of the Spaniards with regard to the Indians.

Father Antonio Ruiz de Montoya, celebrated Missionary of Paraguay, was born at Lima in 1593. He joined the Jesuit Order in 1606 and was sent as a missionary to America, and is said to have converted over a hundred thousand Indians. He died at Lima in 1652. "A book of the greatest importance."

[663] **RUMBOLD** (Sir H.). **The Great Silver River.** Notes of a Residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881.
Illustrated. 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1887. **10s 6d**

[664] [**RUSCHENBERGER**]. **Three Years in the Pacific;** including Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. By an Officer of the United States Navy.
8vo. *Half calf.*
Philadelphia, 1834. **£1 15s**

[665] **RUXTON** (George F.). **Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.**
Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*
New York, 1848. **£1 10s**

[666] ——— Another Copy.
Small 8vo. Calf, gilt.
London, 1861. **10s 6d**

COLONY OF SACRAMENTO, OPPOSITE BUENOS AIRES.

[667] [**SACRAMENTO**]. **Noticia e justificacam do titulo,** e boa fee, com que se obrou a nova colonia do Sacramento, nos terras da Capitania de S. Vicente, no sitio chamado de S. Gabriel nas margens do Rio da Prata.
E tratado provisional sobre o novo Incidente, cauzado pelo Governador de Buenos Ayres, etc.
Folio. *Wrappers.*
Lisbon, Manescal, 1681. **£6 15s**

This important document contains the official deeds and the agreement between the two Kingdoms (Spain and Portugal) regarding the establishment of the Colony of Sacramento opposite the City of Buenos Aires.

THE FIRST EIGHTY-FIVE NUMBERS OF THE MEXICAN GAZETTE.

[668] **SAHAGUN DE AREVALO** (Juan Francisco). **Compendio de Noticias Mexicanas con Indice General de todas,** en la impression de las Gazetas de Mexico . . . . 1728-30, and 1731-4.
2 vols. in 1. Small thick 4to. *Calf. Enclosed in levant morocco case.*
Mexico, 1728-34. **£125**

Series of 85 numbers of the Mexican Gazette, containing the current history of Mexico and the other Spanish American countries as well as news from other parts of the world, collected into two volumes and issued with special title and introductory matter.

[669] **SALCEDO** (Dr.). **Relacion sacada de los papeles del Commercio** y trato de las Indias con los reynos de España y de unas provincias de ellas a otras.
Manuscript report. 21 pp. Folio.
Spain, circa 1612. **£9 15s**

A report on the condition of trade between Spain and America during the years 1602-10. Dealing with the prohibition of unauthorised traders in the River Plate, the smuggling carried on by Spanish warships, the leakage of gold and silver to Portugal and China, condition of the slave trade, etc.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[670] **SALINAS Y CORDOVA** (B. de). **Memorial,** . . . al Rey . . . representa las acciones propias, y la estimacion con que ha servido à su Mag. y à su Religion.

Folio. 115 and 40 leaves. *Original vellum.*

(Madrid, 1646). **£8 15s**

Father Buenaventura de Salinas y Cordova was a famous preacher in Spanish America. He was a native of Lima and became assistant to the Viceroy of Peru and preached in favour of better treatment for the Indians. He was accused of preaching a disloyal sermon at Cuzco and was ordered to Europe, where he wrote this work in his defence.

[671] **SALLUSTI** (Giuseppe). **Storia delle Missioni Apostoliche dello Stato del Chile,** colla descrizione del viaggio del vecchio al Nuovo Mondo fatto dall' autore.

4 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*

Rome, G. Mauri, 1827. **£2 2s**

Relates partly to the Argentine, Uruguay, etc.

SPANISH BALLADS PRINTED IN MEXICO.

[672] **SALMERON** (Marquis of) and **SANTO CRUZ** (Dr.). **Relacion del Aviso de España,** que salio del Puerto de Cadiz . . . y llegó al de la Vera-Cruz . . .

Folio. 12 pp.

Mexico, Bernardo Calderon, 1701. **£2 15s**

Contains firstly an account of the King's reception at Bayonne and secondly of the Queen's journey to Toledo. The last seven and a-half pages contain two long ballads on Louis XIV taking leave of Philip V and of a letter from Louis to Philip.

[673] [**SALVIN** (Rev. Hugh)]. **Journal written on board of His Majesty's Ship Cambridge,** from January, 1824, to May, 1827.

With coloured frontispiece showing the ladies of Peru and Lima.

12mo. *Original cloth. Uncut.*

Newcastle, Edward Walker, 1829. **£3 5s**

H.M.S. "Cambridge" paid visits to various South American Ports, and the author writes concerning Rio Janeiro, Monte Video, Valparaiso, Callao, Lima, Chorillos, Huacho, Santiago and Coquimbo.

The author was Vicar of Alton, Cumberland, when he died in 1852.

[674] **SAN DIEGO Y VILLALON** (J.). **Respuesta al Memorial del Padre Julian de Pedraça,** Procurador general de la Compañia de Jesus, . . . contra . . . Don Fray Bernardino de Cardenas Obispo del Paraguay.

Folio. 48 pp.

(Madrid, circa 1652). **£8 8s**

Cardenas was the Franciscan Bishop of Paraguay. He accused the Jesuits of encouraging the Indians of Paraguay, living in the Jesuit settlements, to avoid allegiance to the Spanish crown. In return the Jesuits did their utmost to discredit Cardenas in the eyes of the Spanish authorities.

In this publication the Franciscan Procurator for Tucuman, Paraguay and Buenos Aires writes in defence of Bishop Cardenas.

[675] **SANDOVAL Y GUZMAN. "M.P.S. El Doctor do Sebastian de Sandovel y Guzman, Procurador general de la villa Imperial de Potosi, y gremio de Açogueros";** Digo, etc.

Folio. 3 pp.

(Lima or Spain, circa 1680). **£2 10s**

In this petition to the King of Spain, the Attorney-General of Potosi points out that work in the silver mines is being greatly retarded owing to the lack of quicksilver and suggests that a loan fund might be established, under control of the Viceroy, for the wholesale importation of quicksilver for distribution among the workers in Peru.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[676] **SANTANDER (General Francisco de Paula)**, de los Libertadores y Vice Presidente de Colombia.

Fine mezzotint portrait, size 32 by 42 cms., with margins. General Santander is shewn standing, three-quarter length, wearing military beret, in military uniform, left hand on sword-hilt, right hand holding a scroll with inscription "Batalla de Boyaca."

Engraved by S. W. Reynolds. A proof impression, before inscription.

London, 1824. **£4 4s**

[677] **STO. BUONO** (Principe de, Viceroy of Peru). **Breve Noticia diaria del Viage del Exmo. Sr. Principe de Sto. Buono** . . . a las Provincias de tierra firme.

Original manuscript diary. Small 4to. 26 pp. *Calf.*

Cartagena, 1716. **£7 10s**

The writer describes the events of the voyage from Cadiz to Cartagena in 1715, including the birth of a son to the Viceroy and the unfortunate death of the Vicereine. A description of Cartagena and the surrounding neighbourhood is given, and among other particulars an account of how gold was obtained from the bed of a river between Antioquia and Darien.

[678] **SANZ NAVARRETE** (Juan Baptista). **Disposicion que se deve tener,** para acabar la Guerra de Chile, poblar a Valdivia, y demas Fuerças necessarias, remitida su razon.

Small 4to. 16 pp. *Boards.*

Año de 1644. **£10 10s**

A very rare memorial concerning the force required for conquering the Indians of Chile.

[679] **SARMIENTO** (D. F.). **Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants.**

With portrait. 8vo. *Cloth.*

New York, 1868. **15s**

AN EXPEDITION IN SEARCH OF DRAKE.

[680] **SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA** (Pedro). **Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes,** 1579-80, y noticia de la Expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle.

Illustrated with 3 folding plates. Small 4to. *Vellum.*

Madrid, 1768. **£4 4s**

Sabin, No. 77094. The Journal of the Voyage of Sarmiento was here printed from the original Manuscript in the Royal Library at Madrid, and edited by Don Bernardo Yriarte.

"In 1579, when Drake appeared in Peruvian waters, Sarmiento led an expedition in pursuit of him, but failed to overtake him. On his return, he received the Viceroy's orders to proceed to the Strait of Magellan, in order to intercept Drake there on his voyage back to England. At the same time he was under orders to fortify the strait so as to prevent the passage of explorers or pirates who might undertake to follow Drake. Other navigators had entered the Strait before Sarmiento—Magellan in 1520, Loaysa and Cano in 1526, Alcazava in 1535, and Drake in 1578; but Sarmiento's account of his voyage virtually superseded all reports made by previous explorers. It, moreover, persuaded the King of Spain to fit out an extensive fleet for the purpose of transporting a considerable body of colonists, men with their families, to the inhospitable shores of the strait. Sarmiento was appointed to be the governor of the colony, but the command of the fleet was entrusted to the incompetent Diego Flores de Valdés, and his incompetence rather than the storms encountered caused the ruin of the enterprise."—(Dr. Moses' "Spanish Colonial Literature in South America.")

[680a] ——— A large paper copy.

4to. *Half calf.*

Madrid, 1768. **£5 5s**

[681] **SAVAGE-LANDOR** (A. Henry). **Across Unknown South America.**

With 2 maps, 8 coloured plates and 260 illustrations. 2 vols. 4to. *Cloth.*

London, 1913. **£1 1s**

Relates to Brazil, Ecuador, Peru and the Argentine.

[682] **SCARLETT** (P. C.). **South America and the Pacific;** comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima and Panama.

With 4 maps and 5 plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1838. **£3 3s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[683] **SCHMIDEL** (Ulrich). **Warhafftige Historien einer wunderbaren Schiffart . . .** 1534-1554 . . . oder Newenwelt bey Brasilia und Rio della Plata gethan.

Engraved vignette on title, coat-of-arms, portrait and 22 curious engraved plates, including a view of Buenos Aires and of the Indian attack on the town and other events on the river Parana. Without the map. First Edition. Small 4to. *Morocco.*

Nuremberg, Hulsius Collection, 1599. **£18 18s**

[684] **SCHMIDTMEYER** (Peter). **Travels to Chile, over the Andes,** in the Years 1820 and 1821.

Second and best edition, with 30 plates, 13 of which are in colour, comprising large folding plan of Santiago, plan of the post road between Buenos Ayres and Santiago, and views in Santiago, Scenery, Customs, etc. 4to. *Contemporary calf, gilt.*

London, printed by S. McDowall, 1824. **£8 8s**

Schmidtmeyer began his journey at Buenos Aires, and gives an account of that City; he then travelled through the Argentine, across the Andés, and through Chile to Santiago.

[685] **SCHOMBURGK & BENTLEY. Twelve Views in the Interior of Guiana:** from drawings executed by Mr. Charles Bentley, after sketches taken during the Expedition carried on in the Year 1835 to 1839. With descriptive letter-press by Robert H. Schomburgk.

Series of magnificent coloured plates. Large folio. *Half calf.*

London, Ackermann, 1841. **£10 10s**

[686] **SEIXAS Y LOVERA** (Francisco). **Descripcion Geographica,** y Derrotero de la Region Austral Magallanica.

Small 4to. *Niger morocco, g.e.*

Madrid, 1690. **£21**

Margin of title repaired.

"Seixas accompanied Tavernier on his embassy to the Great Mogul, and came home to Spain by way of China, the South Sea, and the Straits of Magellan. He afterwards made a voyage from Holland to China through the same Straits, and returned the same way, so that the greater part of this book is from his own observations."

[687] **SEYMOUR** (Richard A.). **Pioneering in the Pampas:** or, The First Four Years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps.

Illustrated with map. Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1869. **15s**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

[688] **SHELVOCKE** (Capt. George). **A Voyage Round the World by the way of the Great South Sea,** perform'd in the years 1719-22.

Vignette title, folding map and 4 engraved plates. First Edition. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, J. Senex, 1726. **£9 10s**

"Two histories were published of this Voyage. This, by Capt. Shelvocke, was intended by him as a vindication of his conduct, having been accused of piracy and embezzlement. The other was written by one of his officers, Wm. Betagh, who was treated roughly in Shelvocke's narrative, and wrote his account with the design of exposing Shelvocke. Both narratives are written with plenty of spirit."

Capt. Shelvocke, privateer, and Capt. Clipperton, sailed in 1719 with an expedition for attacking Spanish shipping. After a few days Shelvocke gave his superior officer the slip in a storm and proceeded on his own account. He spent two months on the coast of Brazil, and proceeded to the Straits of Magellan, where occurred the incident of the Albatross which Wordsworth pointed out to Coleridge in Nov. 1797, and which the latter made use of in his *Ancient Mariner.* Two months were spent on the coast of Chile, where he sacked Payta and captured several small prizes, among them a vessel loaded with guano for cultivation purposes. Two visits were paid to Juan Fernandez, Robinson Crusoe's Island, on the second of which the boat was wrecked. A small vessel was built from the wreckage, and Shelvocke sailed up the coast to California, where he noted that the soil was richly auriferous, and conjectured that very probably "this country abounds in metals of all sorts." He next sailed to China, where

Shelvocke (Capt. George)—*continued.*

he sold his vessel and shared out his prize money. On arrival in England he was arrested on two charges of piracy, but was acquitted for want of legal evidence. However, he made a fortune over the expedition and his owners lost one. He was imprisoned by them, but managed to escape to the Continent.

"It is not a little curious, that in this disorderly, semi-piratical voyage mention should have been made of the gold of California, and the guano of Peru, a hundred and thirty years before their modern discovery."

[689] ——— The Second Edition.
8vo. *Calf.*
London, 1757. **£5 10s**

[690] ——— **Reise um die Welt.**
8vo. *Boards.*
Bremen, 1787. **£3 3s**

[691] **SHILLIBEER** (Lt. J.). **Narrative of the Briton's Voyage, to Pitcairn's Island;** including an Interesting Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America.
Illustrated with 16 etchings by the author, including folding views of Rio de Janeiro and Callao. 8vo. *Calf, gilt.*
London, Law and Whittaker, 1818. **£3 3s**
Presentation copy. Contains some curious particulars respecting the Mutiny of the Bounty and the discovery of the survivor at Pitcairn's Island, also a long account of Lima and of the Inquisition there and a brief account of Santiago de Chile.

[692] **SHUTTLEWORTH** (N. L. K.). **Life of Sir Woodbine Parish,** 1796-1882.
Illustrated with several portraits and views. Large 8vo. *Original cloth, gilt.*
London, 1910. **8s 6d**
Sir Woodbine Parish was the discoverer of those extraordinary fossil animals, the megatherium and the glyptodon, and was for many years British Consul at Buenos Aires.

[693] **SIGUENZA Y GONGORA** (Carlos de). **Glorias de Queretaro en la Nueva Congregacion Eclesiastica de Maria Santissima de Guadalupe.**
Small 4to. *Original vellum.*
Mexico, Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1680. **£25**
This interesting history and description of the Maria de Guadaloupe Church at Queretaro is followed by a poem, by the same author, entitled *Primavera Indiana.*
The author was a Mexican, and a professor of mathematics at the University in Mexico. He was a great rival, in cosmography and astronomy, of the famous Jesuit Padre Eusebio Kino, the *Apostle of California.*
The province of Queretaro was originally the home of the Chichimecas, who inhabited the place at the time of the Spanish Conquest, although it was not then a properly organized state; and in the sixteenth century it was conquered by the cacique Nicolas de San Luis de Jilotepec.

[694] ——— **Parayso Occidental, Plantado,** y Cultivado por la liberal bènefica mano de las muy Catholicos, y poderosos Reyes de España Nuestros Señores en su magnifico Real Convento de Jesus Maria de Mexicc
4to. *Original vellum.*
Mexico, 1684. **£35**
An account of the Convent of Jesus Maria de Mexico. The author was a rival of Father Kino, the famous Apostle of California.

[695] [**SKINNER** (J.)]. **The Present State of Peru.**
With 20 coloured plates of costume, etc. Thick 4to. *Half calf.*
London, 1805. **£6 6s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[696] **SMITH** (J.). **The London Missionary Society's Report of the Proceedings against the late Rev. J. Smith, of Demerara,** . . . who was condemned to death on a charge of aiding and assisting in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves; etc.

8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

London, 1824. **£1 5s**

[697] **SMYTH** (Lieut. W.) and **LOWE** (F.). **Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para,** across the Andes and down the Amazon; undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon.

With 2 *large folding maps,* 1 *small map, and* 10 *plates.* 8vo. *cloth.*

London, Murray, 1836. **£2 10s**

[698] **SNOW** (W. Parker). **A Two Years' Cruize off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate:** A Narrative of Life in the Southern Seas.

With 3 *maps and* 6 *coloured plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth, uncut.*

London, Longman, 1857. **£2 10s**

Contains a description of Monte Video, in several visits paid to that port, and a long appendix "Remarks on the Falkland Islands as a Penal Settlement," in which comparisons are made respecting various advantages and disadvantages of the Australian Penal Settlements, Vancouver Island, etc.

[699] **SOLER RUIZ** (Gaspar). **Manifiesto legal de la pureza,** integridad, desinteres, zelo, y aplicacion al Real Servicio con que se ha manejado Don Juan Joseph Robina. . . .

Sobre supuestos excessos de hauer introducido por las Costas de Portovelo, y desde esta Ciudad à la de Panama, porcion de Efectos de ilicito Comercio, y executado otras introducciones de Generos, y Mercaderias de mala entrada en el Reyno del Peru por la Mar del Sur.

Folio. *Original vellum.*

(Madrid), about 1754. **£5 15s**

Robina, Treasurer at Panama, was accused of smuggling goods into Peru via the Pacific and issued the two works in this volume in his defence.

[700] **SOLIS** (A. de). **Historia de la Conquista de Mexico.**

Folio. *Old calf.*

Madrid, 1704. **£2 2s**

[701] ——— **Historia de la Conquista de Mexico.**

Folio. *Vellum.*

Seville, 1735. **£2 2s**

[702] ——— **Historia de la Conquista de Mexico,** poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España.

With maps, fine portraits, and many fine engraved plates by Moreno and others.

2 vols. 4to. *Calf.*

Madrid, Sancha, 1783-4. **£4 4s**

[703] ——— **Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique,** ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez.

With engraved plates. 2 vols. 12mo. *Original calf, gilt.*

Paris, 1714. **£1 15s**

[704] ——— The next Edition.

2 vols. 12mo. *Calf, gilt.*

Paris, 1730. **£1 8s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Solis (A. de)—*continued.*

[705] ——— **Historie om Conquêten af Mexico.**

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Half morocco.*

Copenhagen, Andreas Harwig Godiche, 1747. **£1 5s**

[706] ——— **The History of the Conquest of Mexico,** by the Spaniards. Done into English from the Original Spanish . . . by Thomas Townsend.

Portrait of Cortes and 8 other engraved plates and maps. Folio. *Calf.*

London, 1724. **£4 4s**

[707] ——— Another Edition.

With portrait and engraved maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1738. **£1 5s**

[708] **SOTO** (Pedro de). **Relacion, informe, hecho, manifiesto, y defensa que haze por la Provincia de San Bautista de Predicadores, del Reyno del Perù;** el Presentado Fray Pedro de Soto, su Procurador-General, para que el Padre Maestro Fray Francisco de la Cruz, y su Procurador, no passe le patente de Vicario general, y Presidente de Capitulo, y que se detenga por el Real Consejo de las Indias.

12 pp. Folio. *Boards.*

(Lima, 1659). **£2 10s**

[709] **SOTO Y MARNE** (Francisco de). **Copia de la Relacion y Diario Critico-Nautico,** de el Viage, que desde la Ciudad de Cadiz à la de Cartagena de Indias, hizo con sus compañeros . . . etc.

Small 4to. 44 pp. *Boards.*

Madrid, 1753. **£7 7s**

A Relation of a Voyage from Spain to South America, and a description of Martinique.

The voyage lasted sixty-one days. After leaving Martinique the vessel coasted Curacoa and passed along the coast of Venezuela. An account is given of the river Magdalena, and particulars of the birds and fishes met with in the course of the voyage, etc.

[710] **SOUTHEY** (Robert). **A Tale of Paraguay.**

With 2 plates. First Edition. 12mo. *Original cloth, uncut.*

London, 1825. **12s 6d**

[711] **SPENCE** (James Mudie). **The Land of Bolivar,** or, War, Peace, and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela.

With 60 illustrations and 7 maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1878. **£1 5s**

[712] **SPILBERGEN. The East and West Indian Mirror,** being an account of Joris van Speilbergen's Voyage round the World, 1614-1617, and the Australian Navigations of Jacob Le Maire.

8vo. *Cloth.*

Hakluyt Society, 1906. **18s**

[713] **SPILBERGEN and LE MAIRE. Speculum Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiae Navigationum.**

With large map of the World, containing an inset of New Guinea, large map of the East Indian Archipelago, map of the Straits of Magellan, and 22 other engraved plates and charts. First Edition. Small oblong folio. *Original vellum.*

Leyden, Nicolas Geelkerck, 1619. **£31 10s**

This famous work contains an account of the Straits of Magellan, visits to Conception, Valparaiso, Callao, Payta, Acapulco, etc., with engraved pictorial views of their harbours.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[714] **SQUIER** (E. G.). **Nicaragua;** its People, Scenery, Monuments, and the proposed Interoceanic Canal.

With numerous original maps, illustrations, and tinted plates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Cloth.*
New York, 1856. **£1 5s**

[715] ——— **Peru:** Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas.
With many illustrations. 8vo. *Original cloth.*
London, 1877. **£1 1s**

WITH COLOURED PLATES BY WILLIAM BLAKE.

[716] **STEDMAN** (Capt. J. G.). **Narrative of a five years' expedition,** against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America; from the year 1772 to 1777: elucidating the History of that Country, and the description of its productions, viz., Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Shrubs, Fruits, and Roots; with an account of the Indians of Guiana, and Negroes of Guinea.

With 80 fine engraved coloured plates, mostly by Wm. Blake, others by Bartolozzi, etc., and various maps.

FIRST EDITION. *Large Paper Copy.* 2 vols. 4to. *Contemporary calf.*
London, J. Johnson, 1796. **£16 16s**

One of a few special copies on large paper, with all the plates and vignettes coloured. The plate of Joanna, the Mulatto girl, at p. 88, Vol. I, and Blake's plate of "Europe supported by Africa and America," at p. 394, Vol. II, are heightened with gold.

"In 1772, Stedman, who was in the Scots Brigade in Holland, volunteered to accompany an expedition sent out by the States-General to subdue the revolted negroes in Dutch Guiana. His narrative of this service is a model of what such a book should be. Its rules for marching and fighting amid tropical swamps anticipate those laid down for the Ashanti expedition. The field of his curiosity embraced not only all branches of natural history, but also economical and social conditions. His description of the cruelties practised on the negroes, and of the moral deterioration resulting to their masters, forms one of the most vivid indictments of slavery that have ever been penned. Not the least curious thing in the book is the story of his relations with Joanna, a beautiful Mulatto, who nursed him when sick, and bore him a son, who afterwards died at sea as a midshipman in the British navy."

[717] **STEDMAN'S SURIMAN.** The ordinary uncoloured edition.
2 vols. 4to. *Original calf, gilt.*
London, 1806. **£3 3s**

[718] **STEPHENS** (J. L.). **Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan.**

With map and numerous plates of views and ancient remains. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*
New York or London, 1841. **15s**

[719] **STEVENSON** (W. B.). **A Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America;** containing travels in Arauco, Chile, Peru, and Colombia; with an account of the Revolution, its Rise, Progress, and Results.

Folding view of Callao and 6 plates of S. American Indians, etc.

FIRST EDITION. 3 vols. 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*
London, Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1825. **£3 3s**

Stevenson went out to Chile in 1803 with the intention of travelling, but war breaking out between England and Spain he was arrested and imprisoned successively at Concepcion, Callao, and Lima. His liberty was gradually extended and in 1808 he became private secretary to the Capt. Gen. of Quito. On the outbreak of the Revolution he joined the insurgents, and in Dec., 1810, was appointed Governor of the Esmeraldas, and became secretary to Lord Cochrane in 1818, and shared in many of his naval operations. He visited England in 1824 and published his experiences, which are of great value for the period immediately preceding the revolution. Prescott especially praised his account of Lima, and made considerable use of his accounts of native manners and customs.

[720] **STORM VAN'S GRAVESANDE** (Laurens). **The Rise of British Guiana.** Compiled from his Despatches by C. A. Harris and J. A. J. de Villiers.
2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, Hakluyt Society, 1911. **£1 16s**

[721] **STRAIN** (Lt. Isaac G., U.S.N.). **Sketches of a Journey in Chili, and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849.**
8vo. *Original cloth.*
New York, 1853. **£1 10s**
Presentation copy.

[722] **SUMPTER** (Arthur). **The Lives of General Zachary Taylor and General Winfield Scott,** to which is appended an outline history of Mexico, Aboriginal, Colonial and Republican, and a brief history of the Mexican War, including events to the surrender of the City of Mexico, and the removal of Congress to Morelia.
With woodcut illustrations. 8vo. *Original wrappers.*
New York, 1848. **£1 1s**

[723] **SUTCLIFFE** (Thos.). **Sixteen Years in Chile and Peru from 1822 to 1839.** By the retired Governor of Juan Fernandez.
With map and 9 plates, including portraits of O'Higgins, Encalado and Biel.
8vo. *Cloth, uncut.*
London, (1841). **£1 5s**

[724] **SUTCLIFFE** (Thos.). **Crusoniana;** or, Truth versus Fiction, elucidated in a History of the Islands of Juan Fernandez. By the retired Governor of that Colony.
Together with: **The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, 1835.**
2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Half bound.*
Manchester, 1843 and 1839. **£1 1s**

[725] **SWAINSON** (Wm.). **A Selection of the Birds of Brazil and Mexico.**
With 78 coloured plates. 8vo. *Half morocco.*
London, 1841. **£10 10s**

[726] **TAGART** (Edward). **A Memoir of the late Captain Peter Heywood, R.N.,** with Extracts from his Diaries and Correspondence.
First Edition. 8vo. *Half morocco, by Rivière.*
London, 1832. **£2 15s**
The first part of this work relates to Peter Heywood's adventures as one of the Mutineers of H.M.S. Bounty, his trial, condemnation to death, and pardon. The remainder relates to his subsequent service in the Navy, particularly at Buenos Aires and Montevideo, where he was stationed to safeguard British interests during the revolutions.

[727] **TALAVERA** (Miguel). **Examen Literario que consagra a la Memoria de su Gefe,** el Sr. Coronel de Exercito Don Roque Abarca, Sub-Inspector General del Reino de Guatemala. Manuscript Tribute by his Secretary (in Spanish and Latin).
46 pp. Small 4to. *Calf.*
Guatemala, 23rd March, 1801. **£1 15s**
Colonel Abarca distinguished himself in the Peninsular War; and, being wounded, was given an administrative post as Inspector General of the Forces in Guatemala.

[728] **TAPIA** (Father Diego de). **Confessonario en lengua Cumanagoto,** y de otras Naciones de Indios de la Provincia de Cumanà, con unas Advertencias previas al Confessonario para los Confessores.
Thick 12mo. *Morocco.*
Madrid, Pedro Fernandez, 1723. **£28 10s**
"This very scarce work was composed by a missionary of the Franciscan Order who had

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Tapia (Father Diego de)—*continued.*

spent more than 30 years among the Indians (he joined the missions in 1693 with Father Ruiz Blanco). It was printed for distribution among the missions of the province of Cumana, practically the entire edition being sent to America.

Cumanagota is spoken by the Indians living on the banks of the Orinoco (the old provinces of Cumana and New Andalusia, now Venezuela). It is also called Tamanaques, and belongs to the Galibi family."

AN IMPORTANT WORK ON THE ANCIENT LANGUAGE OF MEXICO.

[729] **TAPIA ZENTENO** (Carlos de). **Arte Novissima de Lengua Mexicana.**

Small 4to. *Levant morocco, gilt.*

Mexico, Viuda de J. B. de Hogal, 1753. **£8 15s**

Tapia Zenteno, born in Mexico, was a commissary of the Spanish Inquisition, and the chief professor of the Mexican language at the Royal University and Pontificial Seminary College, and was also Examiner to the Bishopric and chief Chaplain of the Monastery of Santa Inès, etc. Retiring from his curacy at Tampamolon, he competed for, and obtained, the professorship of the Nahuatlan language at the University of Mexico. It was on this occasion that the present volume was published. He was also the author of the only grammar of the Huasteca language, published in 1767.

[730] **TAYLOR** (Bayard). **Eldorado;** or, Adventures in the Path of Empire: comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the Gold Region, and Experiences of Mexican Travel.

With 8 interesting coloured views. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

New York, 1850. **£4 10s**

EXPEDITION IN SEARCH OF DRAKE AND HAWKINS.

[731] **TELLO DE GUZMAN** (Pedro). **Relacion del Viage que hizieron las cinco Fragatas de Armada de su Magestad,** yendo por Cabo Don Pedro Tello de Guzman, este presente Año de Noventa y cinco.

Small 4to. 8 pp.

Seville, 1596. **£18 18s**

[732] **TENISON** (E. M.). **ELIZABETHAN ENGLAND: Being the History of this Country 'In Relation to all Foreign Princes.' From Original Manuscripts, many hitherto unpublished: co-ordinated with XVIth century printed matter ranging from Royal Proclamations to Broadside Ballads. A Survey of Life and Literature.**

By E. M. Tenison, Member of the Society for Nautical Research, Corresponding Member of the Academy of History of Spain.

In 10 volumes quarto, with many hundred portraits and other illustrations in collotype, also title-pages and portraits in line. And with Portfolio of unique Maps, Charts, Documents, etc., relevant to the text, and now first published.

Issued for the Author to subscribers only, At the Sign of the Dove with the Griffin, Royal Leamington Spa, in the County of Warwick.

10 vols. 4to. *Buckram, gilt, and portfolio of plates.*

Leamington, 1934, etc. **£42**

Among the MSS. now first published are a map and chart by Lasso, with the arms of Portugal and Spain respectively on the different parts of the New World they had conquered; and a hitherto unknown Atlantic Chart; also the famous lost drawing of the Escorial in process of building (1576), rediscovered by the author in 1927.

This History is the first in English to do justice to Spain; Vol. IV being largely concerned with Spanish victories omitted from current English Time Tables of Dates, but now shown as affecting world politics. Especially conspicuous is the Duke of Alba's conquest of Portugal, after which Brazil and the Indies fell to Spain.

The Academy of History of Spain has pronounced that "the march of events is reconstituted in this work." And Señor D. Alvaro Alcala-Galiano (Marqués de Castel Bravo) describes it as "great not only in its size but in its extensive documentation and the breadth of its historical

Tenison (E. M.)—*continued.*

horizon, . . . Mr. Tenison has drawn from fresh springs of information . . . some of the MSS. translated from Spanish have not seen the light even in Spain . . . politics, art and literature make an ample social panorama."

The illustrations show "fine artistic taste and delight both the eye and the mind." Many are from private collections and hitherto unpublished.

Edition limited to 325 sets. Price 40 guineas to advance subscribers.

There are no review copies of this History, and as it presents (as stated in *"The Mariner's Mirror"* of April, 1935) a greater variety of English and foreign materials than any one person has ever before co-ordinated, its unique value to all serious students of 16th century life and art is beyond dispute.

[733] **THOMAS** (Pascoe). **A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas, and round the Globe,** in H.M.S. Centurion, Commodore Anson. . . . Together with some Historical Accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the Empire of China.

First Edition. 8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1745. **£6 6s**

The author was teacher of mathematics on H.M.S. Centurion.

[734] **THOMPSON** (George). **The War in Paraguay.** With a Historical Sketch of the Country and its People and Notes upon the Military Engineering of the War.

With portrait and 8 *maps and plans.* Post 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1869. **15s**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

[735] **TOLEDO** (Francisco de, Viceroy of Peru). **Contemporary Manuscript Report,** in Spanish, addressed to Philip II of Spain, on the state of affairs in Peru.

Folio. 42 pp. *Boards.*

1569. **£31 10s**

An extremely important report describing the results of an extensive tour throughout Peru. The Viceroy criticises the attitude of the clergy of all classes, many of whom, he claims, come solely to South America to make their fortunes at the expense of the natives and then return home. He speaks of the unsettled condition of La Paz after the insurrections of Gonzalo Gironda and Alonso Osorio, of the highway robberies committed by the Indians in the mountainous regions of Las Charcas, of the bands of robbers infesting Cuzco, Tucuman and Santa Cruz, of systematic inroads by rebel Indians on the settlements in Chile, of the general life of the natives and of the rapacity of the Spanish settlers, etc. An interesting reference is made to sending out boats against the English corsairs, Drake and Hawkins, in 1568.

[736] **TORRES RUBIO** (Diego de). **Breve Relatione del P. Diego de Torres della Compagnia di Giesù.** Procuratore della Provincia del Perù, circa il frutto che si raccoglie con gli Indiani di quel Regno.

12mo. *Morocco.*

Venice, 1604. **£31 10s**

Father Diego de Torres did a great work in South America in organising the Jesuit affairs there, both before and after the publication of this report. He was instrumental in introducing many reforms, and divided the great district of Peru into three Provinces, Peru, New Granada and Paraguay. New Granada comprised Venezuela and Colombia, and Paraguay included Chile, Tucuman and the Rio de la Plata regions.

[737] **TORRES RUBIO** (Diego de). **Relatione Breve.**

12mo. *Boards.*

Rome, 1604. **£31 10s**

Another edition of the previous volume.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[738] **TORRES RUBIO** (Diego de) and **FIGUEREDO** (Juan de). **Arte, y Vocabulario de la Lengua Quichua general de los Indios de el Perú.**

12mo. *Calf.*

Lima, 1754. **£35**

Torres Rubio went out to Peru in 1579 and devoted the rest of his life to the study of the native languages. He issued his first Quichua Grammar in 1603, of which this is a revised edition.

[739] **TRATADO de Limites das Conquistas entre Os muito Altos,** e Poderosos Senhores D. Joao V. Rey de Portugal, et D. Fernando VI. Rey de Espanha, pelo qual abolida a demarcaçao da Linha Meridiana, ajustada no Tratado de Tordesillas de 7. de Junho de 1494, se determina individualmente a Raya dos Dominios de huma e outra Coroa na America Meridional. Etc.

4to. *Calf.*

Lisbon, Joseph da Costa Coimbra, 1750. **£3 3s**

An important treaty concerning Portugal ceding to Spain her colonies on the northern bank of the Rio de la Plata, and Spain giving up her claims to the territory East of the River Uruguay.

[740] **TRATADO Preliminar de Paz,** e de limites na America Meridional, relativo aos estados, que nella possuem as Coroas de Portugal, e de Hespanha.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

Lisbon, 1777. **£2 2s**

Articles of the preliminary Peace Treaty signed between Portugal and Spain, in Madrid, 1st October, 1777, by which the boundaries of their respective states in South America were defined.

[741] **TRAVELS IN SOUTH AMERICA.**

With woodcut illustrations. 12mo. *Calf.*

Dublin, 1824. **10s**

A children's chap-book.

[742] [**TUCKER** (Major John Goulston Price)]. **A Narrative of the Operations of a Small British Force,** under the Command of Brigadier General Sir Samuel Auchmuty, employed in the Reduction of Monte Video, the River Plate, A.D. 1807. By a Field Officer on the Staff.

Illustrated with a plan of the operations. 4to. *Half bound.*

London, Joseph Stockdale, 1807. **£18 18s**

One of the scarcest and most important records of the short English occupation of Monte Video in 1807. It is ascribed to Major J. G. P. Tucker, who acted as assistant Quarter-Master General to Sir Samuel Auchmuty.

[743] **TURNER** (Thomas H.). **Argentina and the Argentines:** Notes and Impressions of a Five Years' Sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885-90.

8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1892. **15s**

[744] **TYLOR** (Edwad B.). **Anahuac:** or Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern.

With map, 4 plates, and numerous woodcut illustrations. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, (1861). **10s 6d**

Presentation copy.

[745] **ULLOA** (Antonio de). **Noticias Americanas:** entretenimientos phisicos-historicos, sobre la América Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental.

First Edition. 8vo. *Bound by David in blue levant morocco, gilt.*

Madrid, 1772. **£7 5s**

"The volume treats of the geography and productions of Peru and Ecuador, the antiquities of these countries, the customs, language, and religion of the Indians, with suggestions as to the means of increasing the population of America."

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Ulloa (Antonio de)—*continued.*

[746] ——— **Noticias Americanas.** Another Copy.
8vo. *Original vellum.*
Madrid, 1772. **£4 15s**

[747] ——— **Noticias Americanas.**
Second Edition. Small 4to. *Wrappers.*
Madrid, 1792. **£2 2s**

[748] **URBAN VIII.** (Pope). **Bulla de plenissima indulgencia, concedida** por la Santidad de Urbano Octavo, en favor, y ayuda de las Animas de los Fieles Difuntos, para todas las tierras del Peru, Tierra-Firme, y sus Partidos.
Small folio. *Broadside. In buckram case.*
Madrid, 1750. **£3 3s**

[749] **URDANETA** (Rafael). **General in Gefe,** y de los Libertadores de Colombia.
Mezzotint portrait, size 32 x 42 cms. *Standing, three-quarter length. Right arm resting on table, left hand holding gloves and resting on sword-hilt. Plumed hat lying on table. Engraved by S. W. Reynolds.*
London, 1824. **£4 4s**

[750] ——— A fine proof impression before lettering. **£4 4s**

[751] **URING** (Capt. Nathaniel). **A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring.** With New Draughts of the Bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands; and particularly of St. Lucia, and the Harbour of Petite Carenage; into which Ships may run in bad Weather, and be safe from all Winds and Storms. Very useful for Masters of Ships that see the Leeward Island Trade, or Jamaica.
With 4 *engraved folding maps and a table.* First Edition. 8vo. *Calf, rebacked.*
London, W. Wilkins, 1726. **£8 8s**
A very interesting account of travels and adventures. The author made various visits to Boston, Mass., Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, the West Indies. Honduras. Mexico. Tunis. West Africa, etc. He was also present at the destruction of the Franco-Spanish fleet in Vigo Bay in 1702. At the end is "A Relation of the late Intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent," 1725, with separate title and pagination.

[752] ——— **A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring.** With a new Draught of the Bay of Honduras.
With folding map. Second Edition. 8vo. *Calf.*
London, J. Clarke, 1745. **£5 5s**
This edition does not contain the separately paged "relation" at the end.

[753] [**URUGUAY**]. **The Republic of Uruguay, South America.**
With maps. 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1883. **7s 6d**

[754] **VALENCIA** (D. Pedro Augustín de), Treasurer of the Mint in the city of Popayan, in Mexico. **Memorial to King Charles III of Spain** (in Spanish).
Manuscript on 80 *pages, in a very legible hand, the last* 6 *pages being written by the author's son, Don Francisco de Valencia.* 4to. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1768. **£3 3s**
This manuscript gives an account of the history of the Royal Mint at Popayan, and of the mines, to the middle of the eighteenth century.

[755] **VARGAS MACHUCA** (Bernardo de). **Milicia y Descripcion de las Indias.**
First Edition. Small 4to. *Vellum.*
Madrid, 1599. **£85**
One of the most important early Spanish works on the military organisation in Spanish

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Vargas Machuca (Bernardo de)—*continued.*

America in the XVIth century. The work was reprinted in the *Coleccion de los libros raros o curiosos que tratan de America.*

Vargas Machuca was a native of Simancas, and spent practically his whole life in military service, finally reaching the rank of Capitan-General in America; serving from 1568 in Italy; the Granada war; the war in New Granada, where he was instrumental in pacifying the Indians; and many other campaigns in America. He presented a paper on the proposed pacification of the Araucan Indians of Chile in 1599, at the request of the Consejo de Indias, and opposed the suggestion that Chile should be de-populated.

EARLY PRINTING AT LIMA.

[756] **VARGAS MACHUCA** (Joan de). **Prodigio Milagroso del Occidente,** El Niño ceedito de Pisco, y Admiracion de Lima.

8vo. *Calf.*

Lima, 1667. **£9 15s**

This work relates the life of Francisco the Child Saint of Pisco, near Lima. The author, a famous Dominican, held many important ecclesiastical posts in South America and was Provincial of Tierra Firme.

[757] **VEITIA LINAJE** (José de). **The Spanish Rule of Trade to the West Indies:** containing an Account of the Casa de Contratacion, or India-House, its Government, Laws, Ordinances, Officers, and Jurisdiction.

8vo. *Calf.*

London, 1702. **£4 4s**

Scarce English translation of an important Spanish work on the regulations governing their West India shipping and first published under the title "Norte de la contratacion de las Indias Occidentalles" at Seville in 1672.

[758] **VELASCO** (F. Diego de). **Descubrimiento del camino que la ciudad de Quito,** y su Reyno, ha pretendido abrir para el Puerto, y Baya de Caracas, en la mar del Sur.

Folio. 4 pp. *Boards.*

(Madrid, about 1617). **£15 15s**

Announcing the discovery, by a party of Spaniards, of one of the old Indian highways between Caracas and the "*South Sea*" or Pacific, which the City of Quito was intending to re-open, and discussing some of the advantages such a road would offer.

Francis Diego de Velasco, at the time of this "*relation,*" was the grand Provincial of Cuzco, and played a most important part in the opening up of the hinterland of Peru (including Ecuador and Colombia). In another account sent to Spain, it was announced to the King that Velasco was one of those monks who had performed most important service for His Majesty, apart from his regular religious duties, that he had travelled on foot more than 500 leagues through the inland deserts, and that he had led the party for the opening up of a new road for conquests in the interior of Peru. He afterwards returned to Spain, and became the "*Redeemer of Captives,*" being, in that position, instrumental in liberating many captives from the hands of the Moors.

An interesting and most important "*relation.*" The period of the actual discovery was about 1616.

[759] **VELASQUEZ DE CARDENAS** (Carlos Celedonio). **Breve Practica,** y Regimen del Confessonario de Indios, en Mexicano, y Castellano.

12mo. *Original vellum.*

Mexico, 1761. **£5 5s**

[760] [**VENEZUELA**]. **Quadro comparativo de la Extension,** Comercio, y Amonedacion de los Estados-Unidos del Norte, y de las Provincias-Unidas de la Nueva Granada.

Broadside, printed in three columns.

Circa 1806. **10s**

An interesting statistical comparison of the territorial extent and commercial possibilities of the U.S.A. and the United States of New Granada (Venezuela, Bolivia and Colombia).

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[761] **VENEZUELAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION. Maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo Region, South America,** compiled for the Commission appointed by the President of the United States "to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the Republic of Venezuela and British Guiana."

With 76 maps, including 15 new ones and 61 facsimile reproductions of old ones.
Royal 4to. *Half morocco.*
Washington, 1897. **£10 10s**

PRINTED IN MEXICO IN 1556.

[762] **VERACRUZ** (Alfonso de). **Speculum Conjugiorum Aeditum.**
With large woodcut Coat-of-Arms on title. FIRST EDITION. 4to. *Old vellum.*
Mexico City, Juan Pablos, 1556. **£210**
Medina, *La Imprenta en Mexico,* 31. (The identical copy described).
Only five copies recorded of this rare book, which deals largely with marriage difficulties in the New World, both among the early settlers and among the Indians.

[763] **VERDADERA RELACION DEL VIAGE, y sucesso de los Caravelones,** Galeoncetes de la Guarda de Cartagena de las Indias, y su Costa. Y la grandiosa vitoria que an tenido contra los Cossarios Piratas en aquel Mar.
Folio. 4 pp. *Half morocco.*
Seville, 1621. **£18 18s**
A scarce account of the ravages of two English and French pirates on the coast of Colombia and of their ultimate destruction at the island of Gt. Cayemite, off Hayti.

[764] **VERGARA GAVIRIA** (P. de). **Puntos breves en defensa del Licenciado Pedro de Vergara Gaviria Oydor mas antiguo de la Real Audiencia de Mexico,** acerca del Alboroto sucedido en aquella ciudad, etc.
Folio. 16 pp.
(Mexico, 1624). **£3 3s**
There was a serious revolt in Mexico City, 15 Jan., 1624, owing to discontent with the administration of the Marquis de Gelves. The writer of this petition was the senior Judge at the Supreme Court of Mexico and was partly held responsible for the troubles. He writes in his defence and signs the printed document at the end.

[765] **VERNON** (Admiral). **Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition** against **Carthagena.** . . . The Second Edition: to which is Prefix'd, a Preface and Contents.
Small 8vo. *Sheepskin.*
London, 1744. **£1 10s**

[766] [**VERNON** (Admiral)]. **Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthagena.**
Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba.
Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Panama.
3 works in 1 vol. *Contemporary calf.*
London, 1744. **£6 6s**
Copy formerly belonging to John Vernon.

[767] ——— **Original Letters to an Honest Sailor.**
FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Uncut, sewed, as issued. Enclosed in buckram case.*
London, R. Thomas, (1746). **£3 10s**
"These interesting letters were addressed to Admiral Vernon by Admiral Sir Chas. Wager, W. Pulteney, Lord Cathcart, Speaker Onslow, Holles Duke of Newcastle, Lord Chancellor Harwicke, Lord Vere, Beauclerk, and Admiral Byng, and contain many interesting particulars relative to the expeditions to the West Indies, Peru, Mexico, etc., from 1730 to 1745."

[768] **VETANCURT** (Augustin de). **Arte de Lengua Mexicana.**
Small 4to. *Cloth.*
Mexico, F. R. Lupercio, 1673. **£21**
One of the rarest Mexican Grammars, issued for the use of the missionaries. The writer was born in Mexico in 1620 and spent the whole of a long life as a Franciscan Missionary among the Mexican Indians acquiring a great knowledge of their languages. He died in 1700.
Title slightly cut into at foot.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[769] **VIDAL** (E. E.). **Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video,** consisting of 24 Views: accompanied with Descriptions of the Scenery, and of the Costumes, Manners, etc., of the Inhabitants of those Cities and their Environs.

With the complete series of 24 magnificent coloured aquatint plates, some folding, of views of Buenos Aires and Monte Video, and descriptive of the costume and customs of their inhabitants. The original edition. Large 4to. *Morocco, gilt, g.e.*

London, A. Ackermann, 1820. **£68**

[770] ——— **The magnificently executed facsimile reproduction.**

With the 24 coloured aquatint plates reproduced in full-size facsimile from coloured copper-plates. Large 4to. *Wrappers.*

London, 1820 (1929-30). Published price **£12**

A magnificent reproduction of this rare and valuable work, which is becoming increasingly difficult to find in perfect condition.

Vidal's book is the best authority for the Life and Customs of the River Plate Countries at the beginning of the nineteenth century. The new edition is largely the inspiration of R. W. Staudt of Buenos Aires, and in addition to the facsimile of the original English text there is added a Spanish translation of Señor Carlos Muzio Saenz Peña with a short introduction by His Excellency Dr. Ernesto Restelli, Argentine Ambassador to Berlin. Only 250 numbered copies are being issued. Twenty copies of the plates are also being struck off separately and are available at 10s. each for the large ones and 7s. 6d. each for the smaller ones.

[771] ——— **Quince Acuarelas Ineditas.** Precedidas por un Estudio de la Iconografia Argentina Anterior a 1820, Con una Noticia de la Vida del Autor, por Alejo B. Gonzalez Garaño.

Large folio. *Enclosed in a buckram case.*

Buenos Aires, 1931. **£9 9s**

A series of fifteen magnificent facsimile reproductions of original unpublished drawings by Vidal, each with a lined gilt mount. These are among the finest reproductions ever made and could almost be mistaken for the originals. They form a valuable appendix to the published work of Vidal, and comprise: 1 and 2. City of Buenos Ayres from the sea. 3. The Cabildo. Buenos Ayres, 1817. 4. Water cart. 5. The Castle. 6. Customs House. 7. Fishermen. 8. Country Cart. 9. The S.W. Matadero. 10. Milk boys gambling. 11. Gauchos at an Estancia. 12. Gauchos at the door of a Pulperia. 13. Mode of lassoing cattle. 14. Passing a slough. 15. Gauchos at the Estancia of San Pedro.

Only 150 copies issued.

[772] **VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR** (Juan de). **Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza,** reduccion, y progressos de la de el Lacondon, y otras naciones de Indios Barbaros, de la mediacion de el reyno de Guatimala, a las Provincias de Yucatan, en la America Septentrional.

Fine engraved frontispiece of the Arms of Spain, with a galleon under, enclosed in an ornamental border. Title in red and black. Folio. *Calf.*

Madrid, 1701. **£25**

This first part was all that was published of this most important work on the early history of Guatemala and Yucatan.

[773] **VILLARROEL** (Fr. Gaspar de). **A Nuestro Muy R.P.M. Fray Pedro Ramirez.**

Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

(Lima or Spain), 1625. **£2 15s**

Contains a 15 page poem "Lagrimas de America," the Tears of America at the absence of the Viceroy of Peru. The author was born at Quito in 1587, and entering the Church, became Prior of Cuzco. After visiting Spain he became Bishop of Santiago, and later Archbishop of Las Charcas. He was noted for his great charity on many occasions.

[774] **VILLA-SENOR Y SANCHEZ** (J. A. de). **Theatro Americano, descripcion** General de los reynos, y provincias de la Nueva España, y sus jurisdicciones.

2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Half calf.*

Mexico, 1746. **£21**

One of the most important books printed in Mexico. The Author was Cosmographer for New Spain. By his position no one was better able to write the history of the country, and his work is therefore consulted with the greatest confidence.

The part which treats of the position of the Mexican population was written from the official reports to the Magistrates in the district, and also from the personal experience of the Author in the different voyages that he made in this part of the New World.

"As Villa-Señor was Accountant-General in New Spain, and by that means had access to proper information, his testimony with respect to the royal revenue merits great credit. He is the only author who has given its population, and although imperfect, having given only five of the nine dioceses, very useful, having published them from the reports of the magistrates in the several districts, and from his own observations and long acquaintance with most of the provinces."—Robertson.

[775] **VILLAVICENCIO** (Juan Joseph de). **Vida, y Virtudes de el Venerable,** y Apostolico Padre Juan de Ugarte de la Compañia de Jesus, Missionero de las Islas Californias, y uno de sus primeros Conquistadores.

Small 4to. *Original vellum.*

Mexico, 1752. **£52 10s**

An important work. In 1705 Father Ugarte led an expedition to the south coast of California in search of a suitable haven for the Philippine Galleon, and later he explored to the Northwards to verify whether California were an island or not. He died in California in 1730.

THE ADVENTURES OF A BUCCANEER IN PANAMA.

[776] **WAFER** (Lionel). **A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America,** giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, The Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, etc. Woods, Soil, Weather, etc. Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, etc., their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc. With Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and Elsewhere.

Engraved map of the Isthmus of Darien, and 3 folding plates of the Indians smoking, blood-letting, etc. FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo. *Calf, gilt, g.e.*

London, James Knapton, 1699. **£9 10s**

This work contains the best account, that has yet been given, of the Isthmus of Panama, of the Indians there, and of the natural products, and contains many interesting items. It is in this edition that Wafer makes his strong appeal to the Government to make a settlement on the Isthmus, whereby—among other advantages—"a free passage by land, from the Atlantic to the South Sea, might easily be affected, which would be of the greatest consequence to the East India trade." It was at this period that the unfortunate Scotch Settlement was made at Darien.

In 1681, whilst with the buccaneers marching across the Isthmus soon after the taking of Santa Maria, Wafer was injured by an explosion of gunpowder and was left behind among the Darien Indians, with whom he lived until he was eventually sent to the coast and taken on board Dampier's sloop at Le Sound's Key. Being a surgeon he was held in high esteem by the Indians and was able to gain all his information concerning them at first hand.

THE ORIGINAL SIGNED MANUSCRIPT REPORT ON DARIEN.

[777] **WALBURGER** (Padre Jacobo). **Breve Relacion de la Prov. del Darien,** de la Ley, y Costumbres de sus naturales, de la Esperanza de exalter la Sta. Fé, y del numero de los Indios.

Folio. 20 pp. *Boards.*

Tavisa, Panama, 1748. **£35**

The Jesuit Missionary Father Walburger arrived in Darien in 1745 with special instructions to enquire into the spiritual and political possibilities of the country. As a result, this report was drawn up. It relates largely to the Religious beliefs of the natives, also their baptismal, marriage and funeral rites. The welcome given by the Indians to British traders rather than to the Spanish, etc.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[778] **WALLE** (Paul). **Bolivia, its People and its Resources.** Its Railways, Mines, and Rubber-Forests.

With 62 illustrations and 4 maps.

London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1920. **8s 6d**

[779] **WALLER** (Wm.). **An Essay on the Value of the Mines,** late of Sir Carbery Price. By William Waller, Gent., Steward of the said Mines.

With 2 folding woodcuts of the Mines of Cardiganshire and of the Silver-Mine of Potozi (corner slightly defective). 12mo. *Contemporary morocco.*

London, 1698. **£4 10s**

[780] **WALTON** (Wm.). **Present State of the Spanish Colonies;** including a Particular Report of Hispañola, . . . with a General Survey of the Settlements on the South Continent of America, etc.

Engraved portrait of Ferdinand VII of Spain, folding plan of British operations against Santo Domingo in 1809, and 1 plate. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, Longman, 1810. **£3 3s**

Walton acted as secretary to the expedition which captured the city of Santo Domingo from the French and was appointed British agent there.

In addition to Hayti the work relates to Venezuela, Mexico City, revolution in Caracas, documents relating to Spanish reforms in the La Plata Provinces, Political Affairs of Buenos Aires, etc.

[781] **WARD** (H. G.). **Mexico in 1827.** By His Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires in that Country during the Years 1825-7.

Folding view of Mexico City and other plates. 2 vols. Thick 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, 1828. **£1 10s**

[782] **WARREN** (George). **An Impartial Description of Surinam upon the Continent of Guiana in America.** With a History of several strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Customs of that Colony, etc. Worthy the Perusal of all, from the Experience of George Warren, Gent.

Small 4to. *Polished calf, gilt, g.e.*

London, William Godbid, 1667. **£18 18s**

An extremely interesting early account of Guiana. Warren spent three years in one of the English settlements at that time in Surinam, which, however, were soon to be suppressed by the Dutch.

[783] **WATERTON** (Charles). **Wanderings in South America,** . . . the United States, and the Antilles.

With frontispiece. First Edition. 4to. *Half morocco.*

London, 1825. **18s**

Mostly relates to the famous naturalist's travels in Venezuela.

[784] ——— **Wanderings in South America.**

With 100 illustrations. 8vo. *Cloth.*

London, 1879. **16s**

[785] **WEBSTER** (W. H. B.). **Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean,** 1828-30, performed in H.M.S. Chanticleer, under the Command of the late Capt. Hy. Foster . . . by order of the Admiralty. From the Private Journal of the Surgeon of the Sloop.

With 2 maps and 5 aquatint plates (uncoloured). 2 vols. 8vo. *Polished calf, gilt.*

London, 1834. **£2 2s**

H.M.S. Chanticleer sailed down the coasts of Brazil and the Argentine and visited Staten Island and the South Shetland Islands.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[786] **WEERDT** (Sebald de). **Waerachtigh Verhael van de Schip-Vaert op Oost-Indien,** ghedaen by de acht Schepen, onder den Heer Admirael Jacob van Neck, en de Vice-Admirael Wybrand van Warwijck, van Amsterdam gezeylt in den jare 1598.

Hier achter is aen-ghevoeght De Voyagie van Sebald de Weert, naer de Strate Magalanes.

With folding plate containing 6 views. 4to. *Half calf.*

Amsterdam, Hartgerts, 1648. **£6 15s**

Sebald de Weerdt sailed, in 1598, with a Dutch Expedition for attacking the Cape Verde Islands. After the capture of the Island of Santiago he sailed across to the Strait of Magellan with the object of entering the Pacific. He was continually driven back by storms and finally had to turn about. On the way he discovered three small Islands near the Falkland Islands, which he named Sebald's Isles, and which were afterwards renamed the Jason Isles by Macbride. The other expedition was to the Dutch East Indies.

[787] **WHETHAM** (J. W. Boddam). **Across Central America.**

With frontispiece and vignette on title-page. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

London, 1877. **18s**

From the Library of the Comte de Chambord, Henry V of France.

BUENOS AIRES AND MONTEVIDEO LOST TO ENGLAND.

[788] **WHITELOCKE** (Lt.-Gen.). **The Proceedings of a General Court Martial,** held at Chelsea Hospital, on Thursday, January 28, 1808, and continued, by Adjournment, till Tuesday, March 15, for the Trial of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke, late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in South America. Taken in Shorthand by Mr. Gurney. With the Defence, copied from the original, by permission of General Whitelocke; also all the Documents produced on the Trial.

With 2 folding plans, of Buenos Aires and the route of the British Troops to Buenos Aires. Best Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, Mottley, 1808. **£6 6s**

In 1806 General Beresford had captured Buenos Aires, but had later been forced to surrender, so in 1807 a large force was sent over under Lt.-Gen. Whitelocke. Buenos Aires was entered but owing to mismanagement a large part of the forces were cut off and captured by the Spaniards, who threatened to put all their prisoners to death unless Buenos Aires & Monte Video were evacuated. Whitelocke agreed to this and the forces returned to England. His trial lasted seven weeks & he was found guilty on all the charges & was cashiered. His conduct in this expedition led to the toast among the soldiers of "Success to grey hairs, but bad luck to white locks."

[789] ——— **The Trial at Large of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke,** late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in South America. Taken by Blanchard and Ramsay.

With folding map and plans of Buenos Aires and Montevideo. Thick 8vo. *Half calf.*

London, Faulder, 1808. **£5 15s**

Contains at the end Whitelocke's Sentence, 4 pp., and 2 appendices containing his commission and various documents. He was courtmartialled for surrendering Buenos Aires and Monte Video and was cashiered.

[790] ——— **Trial of General Whitelocke,** Commander-in-Chief of the late Expedition against Buenos Ayres. By Court Martial, at Chelsea College, on Thursday, the 28th of January, 1808, and succeeding Days.

Small 8vo. *Uncut and sewed as issued. Enclosed in buckram case.*

London, W. Flint, (1808). **£5 5s**

A scarce edition of this famous trial. Collation: Title and 145 pp. On the title is the signature John Popham, May 12th, 1808. This is probably a relative of Sir Home Popham, who took Buenos Aires in the first place.

[791] ——— **The Trial of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke,** before a Court Martial, composed of General Officers, held in the Dinner-Hall of Chelsea College, on Thursday, January the 21 and succeeding Days. Reported at length by an Eminent English Barrister.

With engraved folding "Plan of Attack by the Army under Genl. Whitelock on Buenos Ayres, 5th July, 1807." 8vo. *Half calf.*

Dublin, C. La Grange, 1808. **£3 10s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Whitelocke (Lt.-Gen.)—*continued.*

[792] ——— **Trial of Lieutenant General John Whitelocke,** Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition against Buenos Ayres. By Court-Martial, held in Chelsea College, on Thursday, the 28th January, 1808, and succeeding days. Taken verbatim in shorthand, by a Student of Middle Temple.

With map of the route of the troops to Buenos Aires. 8vo. *Half morocco, gilt, g.e.*
London, Samuel Tipper, 1808. **£2 10s**

This edition is printed in double columns, and contains title, 216 pp. and appendix of 12 pp.

[793] **WHYMPER** (Edward). **Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.** With the Natural History Supplement.

Profusely illustrated. 2 vols. Square 8vo. *Cloth.*
London, 1892. **£1 5s**
Relates to Ecuador.

[794] ——— One of the special limited edition, with extra supplementary volume of maps.

3 vols. Square 8vo. *Original half morocco, uncut, t.e.g.*
London, 1892. **£2 10s**
Relates to Ecuador.

[795] **WILCOCKE** (Samuel Hull). **History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres;** containing the most accurate details relative to the Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, etc., etc., of that Valuable Colony.

With folding map and 6 plates. First Edition. 8vo. *Original calf, gilt.*
London, 1807. **£6 15s**

[796] **WILSON** (W. W.). **Views in the Strait of Magellan, etc.** With Remarks on the Coast of Tierra del Fuego.

Series of 36 plates of coastal views and 11 pages of text. Oblong folio. *Old half calf.*
London, Hydrographic Office, 1845. **£5 5s**

[797] **WISE** (Lieut., U.S.N.). **Los Gringos:** or, an Inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia.

Thick 8vo. *Original cloth.*
New York, 1850. **£2 2s**

[798] **WOOD** (W. E.). **Venezuela;** or, Two Years on the Spanish Main.

Map and 18 plates. 8vo. *Cloth.*
Middlesbrough, 1896. **14s**

[799] **XIMENEZ** (Fernando). **Carta de una Padre Missionero.**

Folio. 2 pp.
(Madrid, circa 1728). **£4**

A curious printed letter from a Franciscan Missionary in the Orinoco written to the Commissary Father Diego de Tapia, describing the progress of the Mission and in particular complaining of the cannibal feasts of the Caribbees and of being "unable to bear the smell of human flesh which they were roasting."

Father Ximenez suggests that a settlement be made in the Orinoco of Spaniards, Negroes and those of mixed blood in order to subjugate and convert the Indians.

[800] [**YOUNG** (John: Cooper of H.M.S. Wager)]. **An Affecting Narrative of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe of his Majesty's Ship Wager,** one of Commodore Anson's Squadron in the South Sea Expedition.

8vo. *Original calf.*
London, John Norwood, 1751. **£7 10s**

A scarce and thrilling narrative of one of the most remarkable voyages ever undertaken. When the "Wager" was wrecked on the coast of Chile John Bulkeley, the gunner, with 70

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Young (John: Cooper of H.M.S. Wager)—*continued.*
others set out in the long boat to reach the coast of Brazil—3,000 miles away. Many died of hunger and exposure, some had to be abandoned on the coast of Argentine, but 30 finally reached Brazil. Of these, three, Bulkeley and Cummins the Gunner and Carpenter of the "Wager," and the author of this account, were able to take a Portuguese ship to Lisbon and so back to England.

[801] **ZARATE** (Augustin de). **Historia del descubrimiento y conquista del Peru.**
Thick 12mo. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e.*
Antwerp, Martin Nucio, 1555. **£42**

[802] ——— **Le Historie . . . dello Scoprimento et Conquista del Peru.**
4to. *Full morocco, g.e.*
Venice, 1563. **£12 12s**
Zarrate served in Peru at the time of the Rebellion of Gonzalo Pizarro, was one of the two commissioners sent to order Pizarro to disband his army, and was seized and imprisoned at Pizarro's command. On his release he was supposed to have used his influence in re-instating Pizarro at the head of the Government and soon afterwards returned to Spain, where he wrote this History.

[803] ——— **Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou.**
With map and 10 *plates.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.*
Paris, 1742. **£1 5s**

[804] **ZARATE** (Gabriel de). **Sermon en la Dedicacion y Fundacion** de la Iglesia y Monasterio de Santa Caterina de Sena de la ciudad de Lima.
With woodcut coat-of-arms on title. Small 4to. *Calf.*
Lima, Geronymo de Contreras, 1624. **£17 10s**
This copy has the title-page, which is missing in Medina's copy.
The work consists of the text of the sermon preached by Padre Gabriel de Zarate at the consecration service for the Church and Monastery of St. Catherine of Sienna at Lima, on the 11th February, 1624; and is dedicated to the Marques de Montesclaros, Viceroy of Peru. The author was the Provincial of the Order of Preachers, and Prior of the Convent of Nuestra Señor del Rosario in Lima.

ADDENDA

[805] **APOLLONIUS** (Levinus). **De Peruviae, Regionis,** inter Novi Orbis provincias celeberrimae, inventione; & rebus in eadem gestis.
Folding map of North and South America.
12mo. *Levant morocco, gilt, g.e., by Chambolle-Duru.*
Antwerp, 1567. **£18 18s**
Apollonius was a celebrated sixteenth century traveller. He was born near Bruges, and died in the Canary Islands whilst on his journey out to Peru. This work relates to the Spanish Conquest of South America, and more particularly to Peru.

[806] **BURMEISTER** (H.). **Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten,** mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die physische Beschaffenheit und den Culturzustand der Argentinischen Republik, 1857-1860.
With frontispiece and 2 *large maps.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.*
Halle, 1861. **£1 5s**

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

[807] **DENIS** (F.) and **FAMIN** (M. C.). **Brésil, Colombie et Guyanes.**
With map. 8vo. *Half calf.*
Paris, 1827. **12s 6d**
At the end is a 64 page section on Buenos-Ayres, Paraguay and Uruguay.

[808] **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. The Royal Commentaries of Peru,** in Two Parts.
The First Part. Treating of the Original of their Incas or Kings. . . .
The Second Part. Describing the manner by which that New World was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the Civil Wars between the Piçarrists and the Almagrians, etc.
Rendered into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut, Kt.
With engraved portrait. Thick folio. *Original calf.*
London, 1688. **£5 5s**

[809] **HARCOURT** (R. and M. d'). **La Céramique Ancienne du Pérou.**
With series of 65 fine plates, many in colours, and illustrated volume of text.
In boards case. 4to.
Paris, 1924. **£4 4s**

[810] **ORDENANZAS GENERALES DE LA ARMADA NAVAL. Parte Primera,** sobre la Gobernacion Militar y Marinera de la Armada en general y uso de sus Fuerzas en la Mar.
2 vols. Folio. *Calf.*
Madrid, 1793. **£6 6s**
Under Title VII, on page 518, is given an account of the voyages made by the Spanish Navy to South American waters. Mention is made of Buenos Aires, Cartagena, Callao, and Montevideo.

Early Information concerning California and the Californians.

[811] **PEREZ DE RIBAS** (Father Andrés). **Historia de los Triumphos de Nuestra Santa Fee entre Gentes las mas barbaras, y fieras del Nuevo Orbe:** conseguidos por los Soldados de la Milicia de la Compañia de Jesus en las Missiones de la Provincia de Nueva-España.
Refierense assimismo las Costumbres, ritos, y supersticiones que usavan estas Gentes: sus puestos, y temples: las vitorias que de algunas dellas alcançaron con las armas los Catolicos Españoles, quando les obligaron à tomarlas: y las dichosas muertes de veinte Religiosos de la Compañia, que en varios puestos, y a manos de varias Naciones, dieron sus vidas por la predicacion del santo Evangelio.
Folio. *Original vellum.*
Madrid, Alonso de Paredes, 1645. **£105**
Salva 3376. Heredia 6836. Sabin 60895. Medina, 1083. Wagner 43.
An extremely interesting authentic history of the Jesuit activities in the heathen districts of Sinaloa, California and Florida, with a description of the superstitions and rites of the natives, their temples, their conquests, and conversion to Christianity.
The work is divided into twelve parts, or "books," in the first of which the author describes the province of Sinaloa, the natives, their customs, and the first entry of the Spaniards there. Book II. is devoted to the Jesuit foundation of the Sinaloa mission; book III. treats of the conversion of three of the principal tribes of natives to Catholicism; book IV. describes the Mission and conversions in the district of Rio de Mayo, Sinaloa and district; book V. describes the wars between the Spaniards and the Hiaqui natives, and their conversion; book VI. treats of the later conversions in Sinaloa; book VII. deals with the question of Missions among the barbarous peoples in general, and of the common benefits derived from them; book VIII. is devoted to the history of the Topia Mission and the conversion of its natives; book IX. describes the San Andres Mission and district; book X. describes the conversion of the Tepeguanes and their subsequent rebellion; book XI. deals with the Missions at Parras and Laguna Grande, while book

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Perez De Ribas (Father Andrés)—*continued.*

XII contains an appendix to the History of the Missions in New Spain, including a long account of the martyrdom of the nine Jesuit missionaries in Florida in 1566.

Of special interest is the chapter in which the writer mentions Admiral Pedro Porter Casanate's expedition. Philip IV. had ordered him to reconnoitre the Californian lands on the Pacific, "to seek for pearls, and colonize the unknown lands and spread the Catholic Faith," and he took with him some Jesuit Missionaries on his voyage of discovery.

Previous to this, however, a Jesuit, Father Jacinto Cortes, had already trodden on Californian soil, and a letter of his, quoted in this book, describes his meeting with the natives.

[812] **SOLIS** (Antonio de). **Historia de la Conquista de Mexico,** poblacion y progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España.

Folio. *Original vellum.*

Barcelona, Joseph Llopis, 1711. **£2 2s**

[813] **VIDAL** (Manuel). **Augustinos de Salamanca.** Historia del observantissimo Convento de S. Augustin N. P. de dicha Ciudad.

2 vols. Folio. *Half morocco.*

Salamanca, 1751. **£6 6s**

A very important Convent Chronicle, containing the history of the Augustinian Convent in Salamanca from its earliest days, and the lives of many famous men who left the convent to take up ecclesiastical posts in America, Africa, and various parts of Asia, and giving many particulars concerning their labours in China, Japan, the Philippines, Marianas, Chili, Mexico, Peru, etc.

Among the lives contained herein, are: Martin de Rada, twice Ambassador from the King of Spain to the Emperor of China; Alonso de Castro, Bishop of Nueva Caceres in the Philippines; Diego de Guevara, B. of Camarines in the Philippines; Alvaro de Benavente, Apostolic Missionary to China; Luis Lopez de Solis, Archbishop of Lima; Juan Cicardo, Bishop-Elect of Buenos Aires; Augustin de Corona, Visitor-General of Peru; etc.

MAGGS BROS. LTD. LONDON

Subject Index

Anson's Voyage 34-38, 110, 120, 121, 122, 513, 584, 596, 733, 800

Argentine 1, 14, 28, 31, 41, 45, 46, 61, 74, 85, 89, 90, 91, 93, 97, 98, 102, 109, 123, 132, 151, 152, 194, 210, 211, 212, 225, 263, 264, 265, 268, 279, 304, 309, 311, 341, 342, 353, 359, 360, 361, 366, 368, 377, 386, 399, 400, 402, 403, 405, 418, 419, 420, 424, 429, 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 460, 461, 469, 483, 485, 497, 500, 513, 515, 524, 525, 530, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 543, 556, 557, 565, 568, 581, 600, 603, 625, 626, 628, 637, 646, 649, 663, 667, 669, 671, 674, 679, 681, 682, 683, 684, 687, 692, 721, 726, 735, 736, 737, 743, 769, 770, 771, 780, 785, 788-792, 795, 800, 806, 807, 810, 813

Bolivia 1, 21, 31, 82, 85, 239, 272, 321, 324, 404, 424, 437, 463, 477, 514, 545, 664, 735, 760, 778, 779

Chile 18, 27, 35-39, 70, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 89, 90, 91, 94, 102, 107, 108, 110, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 149, 153, 156, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 187, 189, 191, 195, 197-202, 210, 211, 233, 234, 243, 244, 262, 268, 269, 286, 287, 288, 293, 304, 313, 318, 333, 339, 340, 387-394, 400, 424, 434, 437, 461, 466, 478, 482, 487, 488, 497, 504, 513, 524, 543, 551, 552, 553, 555, 557, 565, 584, 591, 592, 599, 601, 603, 631, 655-659, 664, 671, 673, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 689, 690, 691, 712, 713, 719, 721, 723, 724, 733, 735, 736, 737, 797, 800, 813

Colombia 53, 82, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, 153, 154, 155, 166, 170, 171, 178, 219, 239, 241, 245, 262, 267, 278, 294-297, 310, 317, 334, 335, 358, 365, 372, 378, 388-395, 400, 423, 424, 439, 440, 467, 484, 501, 505-511, 516, 524, 531, 545, 546, 557, 565, 571-574, 590, 599, 625, 632, 636, 653, 654, 659, 676, 677, 709, 719, 736, 737, 748, 749, 750, 758, 760, 763, 765, 766, 767, 807, 810

Costa Rica 95, 96, 204, 294-297, 571-574

Ecuador 60, 124, 197-202, 365, 388-394, 401, 437, 468, 512, 543, 565, 681, 719, 745, 746, 747, 758, 793, 794

Falkland Islands 266, 268, 286, 287, 288, 579, 698, 786

Guatemala 42, 58, 101, 117, 167, 235, 246, 294-297, 323, 404, 442, 502, 524, 605, 630, 643, 718, 727, 772, 787

Guiana (British, French and Dutch) ... 16, 17, 22, 32, 48, 52, 73, 80, 81, 103, 104, 106, 119, 148, 216, 218, 220, 289, 290, 291, 397, 398, 400, 401, 524, 548, 569, 615-619, 659, 685, 696, 716, 717, 720, 728, 761, 782, 799, 807

Honduras 167, 589, 751, 752

Magellan, Strait of 18, 89, 107, 175, 176, 177, 187, 191, 210, 230, 231, 232, 237, 273-277, 289, 290, 291, 328, 400, 443, 459, 461, 480, 485, 486, 523, 526, 527, 532, 533, 534, 537, 544, 579, 584, 680, 686, 688, 689, 690, 712, 713, 786, 796, 800

Mexico 24, 49, 50, 56, 57, 58, 63, 71, 76, 84, 86, 87, 88, 100, 101, 111, 116, 125, 136, 137, 144, 147, 150, 162, 163, 179-185, 188, 190, 197, 215, 217, 221, 222, 223, 227, 228, 229, 240, 246, 270, 282, 293-297, 302, 305, 306, 307, 308, 312, 314, 315, 316, 320, 322, 333, 337, 362, 363, 364, 369, 373, 404, 423, 446-451, 453, 457, 458, 460, 470-475, 479, 490-496, 502, 503, 517, 524, 528, 529, 541, 544, 546, 547, 549, 557-564, 566, 576, 577, 582, 583, 585, 586, 587, 597, 598, 604, 606, 607, 633, 635, 638, 644, 647, 648, 652, 653, 660, 661, 665, 666, 668, 672, 693, 694, 700-707, 718, 722, 725, 729, 730, 733, 744, 751, 752, 754, 759, 762, 764, 767, 768, 772, 774, 775, 780, 781, 787, 797, 811, 812

Nicaragua 62, 95, 96, 118, 204, 262, 294-297, 588, 589, 648, 653, 714

Panama 33, 40, 70, 135, 167, 205-209, 214, 247-261, 273-277, 294-297, 328, 339, 340, 355, 356, 357, 378, 380-385, 388-393, 437, 470-475, 565, 570, 589, 640, 641, 642, 651, 653, 677, 682, 699, 766, 776, 777

Paraguay 15, 29, 30, 41, 46, 47, 54, 92, 132, 151, 152, 212, 226, 268, 272, 286, 287, 288, 319, 345, 400, 424, 437, 476, 515, 518-522, 524, 530, 540, 543, 556, 565, 567, 568, 628, 639, 646, 659, 662, 674, 710, 734, 736, 737, 739, 740

Patagonia 61, 93, 110, 120, 121, 122, 191, 210, 225, 263, 264, 265, 268, 459, 513, 523, 579, 600, 698, 712, 713, 800

PERU 14, 21, 23, 25, 26, 39, 54, 66-69, 70, 72, 77, 79, 82, 87, 99, 105, 112, 115, 117, 123, 124, 126, 129, 130, 132, 133, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 168, 172, 189, 192, 193, 195, 197-202, 210, 211, 213, 217, 224, 233, 234, 243, 244, 262, 271, 272-277, 280, 283, 286, 287, 288, 292, 293, 299, 300, 301, 303, 321, 333, 336, 339, 340, 363, 364, 365, 367, 370, 371, 376, 379, 387-394, 400, 401, 404, 406, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 437, 438, 441, 443-449, 454-456, 460, 461, 462, 464, 466, 477, 478, 481, 486, 488, 489, 498, 499, 524, 543, 545, 546, 550, 555, 565, 566, 575, 578, 580, 582, 585, 586, 593, 594, 600, 602, 603, 606, 614, 627, 629, 645, 647, 650, 655-659, 662, 664, 670, 673, 675, 681, 682, 691, 695, 697, 699, 708, 715, 719, 723, 724, 731, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 745, 746, 747, 748, 756, 767, 773, 797, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 808, 809, 810, 813

PIRACY 70, 72, 108, 167, 173, 174, 197-202, 219, 247-261, 289, 290, 291, 293, 328, 380-385, 565, 621-624, 655-659, 688, 689, 690, 751, 752, 763, 776

SPANISH AMERICA, IN GENERAL 2, 3-13, 19, 20, 40, 43, 44, 66-69, 71, 83, 97, 98, 113, 114, 115, 127, 128, 133, 135, 153, 165, 169, 195, 210, 230, 231, 232, 236, 242, 247-261, 268, 273-277, 284, 285, 289, 290, 291, 293, 298, 299, 300, 328, 330, 331, 332, 338, 343, 346-352, 374, 407-417, 424, 426-428, 465, 470-475, 524, 542, 543, 546, 547, 557, 595, 596, 608-613, 620, 621-624, 634, 649, 653, 659, 719, 732, 736, 737, 741, 755, 757, 762, 780, 805, 813

URUGUAY 45, 46, 74, 89, 90, 91, 97, 98, 102, 133, 151, 152, 186, 210, 211, 212, 268, 304, 372, 377, 396, 418, 419, 421, 461, 483, 485, 536, 538, 539, 540, 556, 568, 662, 667, 669, 671, 673, 698, 726, 739, 740, 742, 753, 769, 770, 788-792, 807, 810

VENEZUELA 32, 51, 55, 64, 65-69, 82, 131, 145, 148, 153, 154, 155, 178, 196, 203, 220, 238, 278, 281, 310, 325, 326, 327, 329, 334, 354, 365, 375, 400, 422, 423, 439, 452, 524, 543, 545, 546, 548, 554, 557, 565, 566, 599, 625, 709, 711, 728, 736, 737, 748, 755, 758, 760, 761, 780, 783, 784, 798, 799

LIST OF CURRENT CATALOGUES.

Cat. No. 533.	—Incunabula: Books of the 15th Century from the Presses of One Hundred Towns (Part I)	113 Items.
,, 542.	—The Art of Writing (from 2800 B.C. to 1930 A.D.) (with 165 illustrations)	290 ,,
,, 546.	—Brazil (1493-1930 A.D.) (with 154 illustrations)	411 ,,
,, 555.	—Special Folio Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters (with 102 plates). *Price* 15s.	273 ,,
,, 557.	—Music: Early Books, Manuscripts and Autographs	409 ,,
,, 561.	—Books from Famous Presses of all countries (1455-1931 A.D.)	1,249 ,,
,, 564.	—Architecture, Costume, Furniture, Gardens, and Ornament	205 ,,
,, 566.	—Bibliography; Reproductions of MSS.; Books on Bindings, Paper, etc.; Books on Art	1,278 ,,
,, 574.	—Curiosities of Literature and Book-Production	442 ,,
,, 582.	—Medicine, Magic, and Natural Sciences (with 20 plates) ...	757 ,,
,, 584.	—Sporting Prints and Rural Scenes	211 ,,
,, 585.	—Bibliotheca Nautica, Part III (with 202 illustrations) ...	956 ,,
,, 589.	—Seventy-five Unique or Rare Spanish and Portuguese Books, 1481-1764	75 ,,
,, 590, 594, 598, & 603.	—Three Centuries of English Literature and History (Part I, 16th century; Part II, 17th century; Part III, 18th century)	3,309 ,,
,, 595.	—Memoirs, Biography, History	329 ,,
,, 596.	—The Novel, Poetry and the Drama	602 ,,
,, 600.	—Special Catalogue of Fine Books, Manuscripts, Engravings. (With 74 plates)	270 ,,
,, 606.	—A Royal Catalogue (Price 10/6)	684 ,,
,, 607.	—First Editions of English Authors	1,514 ,,
,, 608.	—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc.	270 ,,
,, 609.	—Library of Henri V of France (Part I, Adventures and Travels, in English)	418 ,,
,, 610.	—Three Centuries of English Literature and History (Supplement to Nos. 590, 594, 598 and 603)	762 ,,
,, 611.	—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc.	306 ,,

---

A Special Folio Catalogue of French Eighteenth Century Illustrated Books. (With 7 plates in colour and 176 other illustrations). *Price* 15s. ... ... 271 ,,

Mercurius Britannicus (Monthly Bulletin of English Literature prior to 1800). Nos. 1 to 26 now published.

Un Florilège des Beaux Livres Français (Catalogue of French Books issued by Maggs Bros., 93-95, rue La Boëtie, Paris). No. 5.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE CATALOGUES, WE ISSUE A MONTHLY LIST OF THE LATEST ENGLISH BOOKS, WHICH WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.